

2015



# HANDS-ON INNOVATION™



[MIDASSAFETY.COM](http://MIDASSAFETY.COM)



<b>ABOUT MIDAS</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>OUR GLOVES</b> .....	<b>5</b>
<b>COATED SEAMLESS</b>	
Solvent-Based PU .....	7
Water-Based PU .....	11
Foam Nitrile .....	12
Flat Nitrile .....	19
Natural Latex .....	21
Laminated Rubber .....	24
PVC .....	25
Bi-polymer .....	27
Neoprene .....	28
HPT <sup>®</sup> .....	29
Coral .....	32
Dyneema <sup>®</sup> Diamond Yarn .....	34
Waves™ .....	36
<b>NEW! REINFORCED GLOVES</b> .....	<b>37</b>
<b>CUT RESISTANT</b>	
Cut-Resistant Kevlar <sup>®</sup> .....	39
Cut-Resistant Dyneema <sup>®</sup> .....	44
Dyneema <sup>®</sup> Diamond Yarn .....	50
High-Performance Composite Yarns .....	52
<b>STRING KNITS</b>	
Cotton/Polycotton .....	55
Nylon/Polyester .....	57
Acrylic .....	58
Thermolite <sup>®</sup> .....	59
Kevlar <sup>®</sup> .....	60
Dyneema <sup>®</sup> .....	64
Terry .....	66
<b>DIPPED - CUT &amp; SEWN</b>	
Dipped PVC .....	69
Foam-Lined PVC .....	72
HPT <sup>®</sup> and Breathable PVC .....	73
Special PVC .....	74
Nitrile .....	76
Nitrile Value Products .....	81
Nitrile Gauntlet Series .....	82
Supported Neoprene .....	85
Supported Latex .....	87
<b>CUT &amp; SEWN</b>	
Cotton Cut & Sewn .....	91
Terry Cut & Sewn .....	97
Cut & Sewn Teflon .....	98
Cut & Sewn Aramid .....	99
Cut & Sewn - Other Items .....	100
Nitrile Cut & Sewn .....	101

<b>LEATHER</b>	
Leather .....	105
Leather Palm .....	106
<b>UNSUPPORTED</b>	
Nitrile .....	109
Neoprene .....	112
Latex .....	113
Synthetic .....	115
<b>DISPOSABLE</b>	
Natural Latex .....	117
Nitrile .....	120
<b>MECHANICS</b>	
Light Weight .....	125
Regular .....	126
Cut & Puncture .....	127
High Cut .....	129
Hybrid .....	130
Heavy Weight .....	132
Winterized .....	133
<b>SPORTS</b>	
Racket and Horse Riding .....	135
Weight Lifting .....	136
Cycling .....	137
Fitness and Yoga .....	138
Ice-Skating and Running/Walking .....	139
Fishing .....	140
Diving .....	141
<b>NEXT-GEN</b>	
Chemical Impact .....	143
Latex Metal-Detectable Disposable .....	143
NFT <sup>®</sup> ProDry™ Chem & Cut .....	144
NFT <sup>®</sup> 360 .....	145
Splash Nitrile .....	145
ANR (Advanced Natural Rubber) .....	146
UGT <sup>®</sup> (Ultimate Grip Technology) .....	147
Cut-Resistant Dyneema <sup>®</sup> PU-Dipped .....	148
Cut-Resistant HPPE PU-Dipped .....	149
HPT <sup>®</sup> Troika™ .....	149
Motorcycle .....	150
Non-leather Welding .....	151
<b>APPENDIX</b>	
Glove Characteristics .....	153
Glove Care .....	154
Regulatory .....	155
Chemical Permeation Test Data .....	164
Product Index .....	170

While care has been taken to ensure that information contained in this Midas Safety Inc. catalogue is true and correct at the time of publication, changes in circumstances after the time of publication may have an impact on the accuracy of this information. Midas Safety Inc. gives no warranty or assurance, and makes no representation as to the absolute accuracy or reliability of any information or advice contained in this catalogue. It is the product user's responsibility to assess the level of risk and to determine the protective equipment required as appropriate to the user's particular purpose.

UPDATED JUNE 10, 2015

## WHAT WE DO

Midas Safety is one of the world's largest private-label suppliers of industrial safety gloves. From humble beginnings in 1983, we have grown to become the proud supplier of safety gloves to over 50 countries around the world.

Our product line includes one of the most diverse safety glove portfolios, and we continuously strive to supply state-of-the-art products to the personal protection equipment (PPE) industry.

For over 30 years, Midas Safety has focused on improving, refining and reinventing the safety glove. Our hands-on approach has steered all of our efforts toward innovations in a variety of new products. As a result, Midas is known for the diverse range of products that it has to offer to its customers in hand protection.

Our product range is fashioned in world-class facilities with a track record of innovation and cutting-edge technology that enhance the manufacturing process, from the spinning of the yarn to the dipping, packaging and delivery of the finished glove.

With strict quality controls and many certifications, our products are the envy of the industry. Besides maintaining high quality standards, this position helps Midas keep a competitive edge when responding to market demands.

All production facilities are ISO 9001: 2008 certified. All products are fully tested against all applicable EN and ASTM standards, and are certified in accordance with the PPE directive.

## INNOVATION

Capital-intensive R&D investments are the hallmarks of our manufacturing facilities. The Innovation Center works diligently with the regional manufacturing facilities, customers and end users to meet the ever-changing and demanding needs of the PPE industry.

## PRODUCT RANGE AND DIVERSITY

Midas Safety produces a diverse assortment of protective safety gloves to meet the many needs of the PPE industry. Our gloves provide the protection, dexterity and comfort needed to achieve higher productivity and experience fewer injuries and employee down time. They are used in a multitude of industries, including automotive, medical, chemical, environmental, metal fabrication, food processing, pharmaceuticals, electronics, aerospace, pulp and paper, plastics and household.

## PRIVATE BRANDING SPECIALIST

Private branding is the very foundation on which Midas was built and it remains an instrumental component of our corporate strategy today. Our strength is our ability to customize glove design and production to individual customer specifications.

Our production facilities accommodate private branding specialization with in-house equipment. We can provide personalized glove markings, hangtags, cartons and dispenser boxes to increase your market exposure and build your brand recognition.





## VERTICAL INTEGRATION

We have factories located throughout Asia, in Pakistan, Sri Lanka and Bangladesh. All manufacturing units have installed 9001 Quality Assurance Systems, which are regularly audited by independent external auditors.

In addition to having strong long-term relationships with all of their raw material suppliers, Midas Safety's production facilities are vertically integrated to control the use of natural resources and to keep our costs as low as possible.

**Midas is directly involved in all areas of the manufacturing process.**

### SPINNING

Our state-of-the-art spinning mill is located in the heart of Pakistan's rich cotton belt. The mill is able to transform bales of raw cotton into fine yarns. These yarns are then knitted or woven into fabrics for liners. They also use these yarns in our machine knitting factories to produce seamless knitted gloves and shells for coated glove manufacturing.

Great care is taken in the selection of the raw materials used in all aspects of the process. Only the most reputable suppliers are trusted to partner with us in our quest to meet and exceed the high quality standards of our many certifications.

### FABRIC PROCESSING

Fabric refers to any material made through weaving, knitting, spreading, crocheting or bonding yarns that may be used in the production of further goods (gloves, garments, etc.). The knitting process produces fabrics by interlooping yarns. The presence of loops creates a stretchable fabric. The weaving process produces fabric by interlacing yarns.

Knitted fabric is generally washed, calendered and heat set before use. Fabric can be brushed or raised for softness and feel. Bleaching and fire-resistant treatment can be performed when requested by the customer. Woven fabrics must be resized, singed, scoured and mercerized, and possibly bleached, before being dyed or printed.

Midas products combine (or use stand-alone) a wide variety of textile fibers and yarns, including cotton yarns, textured polyester and nylon, more exotic high-performance yarns like glass, steel, and aramid (e.g., Kevlar® and Nomex®) and Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (e.g., Dyneema®). Midas' production facilities include several certified Kevlar® licensees, able to spin Kevlar® yarn, in several counts, for Midas' own use!

## THE COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Midas is one of the few, if not only, glove suppliers that can spin and ply its own yarns from raw materials. This translates to a quick turnaround on highly customizable orders and a constant source of material for our world-class R&D department, not to mention the cost savings that get passed to our customers.

### PLYING

**Covering** - The covering process combines two or more yarns. This composite yarn is made of a central part called the core and an outside part referred to as the covering yarn or just cover. Very often, the core is a spandex, steel or glass fiber, improving the performance of the wrapped yarn. There are different types of yarn covering:

- **Conventional covering** - To produce single or double-covered yarns (one or two covers over a core yarn)
- **Air covering** - To produce yarns that are simply intermingled

**Advantage of in-house covering** - A balanced yarn can be made to enhance various properties: resistance to abrasion, cut, tear, puncture, etc. In-house covering allows us the freedom to select yarns that optimize both performance and the cost of the final product.

### LATEX STORAGE

Natural rubber is one of Sri Lanka's most abundant resources. We purchase raw latex from local plantations and process it for glove production. The latex is then delivered to our disposable and supported glove factories that surround Colombo, Sri Lanka.

### OTHER

Midas also has other capabilities, all designed to meet your needs:

- **Machine Knit Gloves**  
Natural/man-made fibers in different weights/gauges
- **Cut & Sewn Gloves**  
Unlimited category options
- **Dipping — All Polymers**  
Natural and man-made

### VERTICAL INTEGRATION IN RESPECT TO COTTON GLOVES

1. Procuring Yarn
2. Storage
3. Making Gloves
  - Spinning
  - Fabric Processing
  - Machine Knit Gloves
  - Cut & Sewn Gloves
  - Dipped Gloves

# OUR GLOVES

**COATED SEAMLESS 6**

**CUT RESISTANT 38**

**STRING KNITS 54**

**DIPPED - CUT & SEWN 68**

**CUT & SEWN 90**

**LEATHER 104**

**UNSUPPORTED 108**

**DISPOSABLE 116**

**MECHANICS 124**

**SPORTS 134**

**NEXT-GEN 142**





# COATED SEAMLESS

Coated seamless gloves provide better dexterity, fit and comfort because there are no seams to irritate the hand. These can be knitted from a variety of fibers such as nylon, cotton, HPPE, aramid, fiberglass and combinations or blends to obtain the physical properties desired in the finished product. Plus, we're always on the cutting edge with cut-resistant yarns like Dyneema<sup>®</sup> Diamond, helping to ensure that our catalogue is ready for the future.

The seamless liners are placed on hand-shaped glove molds, then dipped or flow coated with various polymers such as natural rubber, neoprene, nitrile, PVC plastisols, silicone and PU (polyurethane). This procedure provides improved protective properties to the resulting gloves, such as increased degrees of grip, durability, flexibility, splash protection and chemical protection. Some specialty coatings are also used to make dipped seamless gloves.

In addition to the mainstays, Midas offers several unique proprietary coatings:

- HPT<sup>™</sup>
- CORAL
- WAVES<sup>™</sup>
- NFT<sup>™</sup>



## SOLVENT-BASED PU

## COATED SEAMLESS

Polyurethane (PU) is a thermoplastic elastomer that provides strength, elasticity and comfort. PU is a petroleum-based, cross-linked film that contains no latex proteins or chemical accelerators, both of which can cause allergic reactions. Polyurethane is breathable, odorless and resistant to degradation by ozone, fuel, oil and many solvents.

Midas PU-coated gloves are an ideal choice for a growing number of applications, from fine-touch, to general purpose, to cut resistance, to cold protection.

PU-coated machine knit gloves made with Dyneema<sup>®</sup> offer cut/slash protection and gripping power. Dyneema<sup>®</sup> is a high-performance polyethylene fiber with 15 times the tensile strength of steel.



### PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT

All solvent-based PU-coated seamless styles are treated with Sanitized<sup>®</sup> hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness. Active biocidal substance - Zinc pyrithione

## SOLVENT-BASED PU | DYNEEMA<sup>®</sup> - PU COATED

### Features

- Seamless 13 gauge shells with Dyneema<sup>®</sup> and synthetic fiber blend
- PU colors: White, Grey and Black
- Knuckle and fingertip coating also available
- Sizes: XS-XXL

### Applications

- Glass and ceramics handling
- Sheet metal operations
- Automotive manufacturing
- Injection molding operations

Cut Level 2		EN 388	CPPT/gm
AC5-300-PU	White Dyneema <sup>®</sup> with White PU palm coating	4242	II/674
12-540-GY-2	Silver Dyneema <sup>®</sup> with Grey PU palm coating	4242	I/442
Cut Level 3		EN 388	CPPT/gm
12-52A-GY-3	Ash Dyneema <sup>®</sup> with Grey PU palm coating	4343	II/540
AC3-340SP-PU-GY	Black and White Dyneema <sup>®</sup> with Grey PU palm coating	4343	II/507
12-500-WT-3	White Dyneema <sup>®</sup> with White PU palm coating	4343	II/509
AC3P-510/390-PU	Speckled Nylon/Spandex shell, Dyneema <sup>®</sup> plaited with Grey PU coating	4343	II/540
Cut Level 5		EN 388	CPPT/gm
ACRG3P-3401-PU	Seamless Dyneema <sup>®</sup> /Glass plaited shell with PU palm coating	4542	III/1258
ACRG3P-340S-PU	Silver Plus liner with PU palm coating	4543	III/1220
12-5F70-WT-5	Power Blue <sup>®</sup> Ice Blue Dyneema <sup>®</sup> composite with White PU palm coating	4543	III/1425
12-4-S40-GY-5	Ultra Cut 5 Plus <sup>®</sup> Grey Dyneema <sup>®</sup> composite with Grey PU palm coating (also available in White)	4544	III/1206

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.

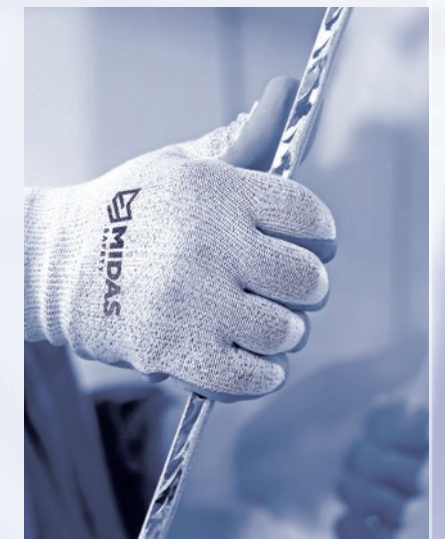


### LOOKING FOR MORE CUT RESISTANCE?

See page 50 for our Dyneema<sup>®</sup> Diamond product lines.



AC3-340SP-PU-GY





**SOLVENT-BASED PU | HPPE - PU COATED**

**Features**

- Seamless 13 gauge shells with HPPE and synthetic fiber blend
- PU colors: White, Grey and Black
- Knuckle coating also available
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Glass and ceramics handling
- Sheet metal operations
- Automotive manufacturing
- Injection molding operations

Cut Level 3		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>12-4LC2A-GY-3</b>	Ash HPPE with Grey PU palm coating	4343	II/501
<b>AC3-340CSP-PUGY</b>	Black and White HPPE with Grey PU palm coating	4343	II/538
<b>12-5C00-WT-3</b>	White HPPE with White PU palm coating	4343	II/506
<b>AC3P-510/390C-PU</b>	Black and White Nylon/Spandex shell, HPPE plaited with Grey PU coating	4342	II/540
<b>12-5HCYL-BK-3</b>	Blue, Hi-Viz or Grey Melange 15 GG HPPE/Nylon/Glass/Spandex shell coated with PU, palm dip, knit wrist	4343	II/856
Cut Level 5		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>ACRG3-600/400C-PU</b>	Seamless HPPE/Glass plaited shell with PU coating	4543	III/1271
<b>ACRG3P-340CS-PU</b>	Seamless 13 GG HPPE/Glass plaited shell with PU coating	4542	III/1366
<b>ACRG3P-540/370-PU</b>	Seamless 13 GG HPPE/Nylon/Glass plaited shell with PU coating	4543	III/1386

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



AC3-340CSP-PU-GY



**DID YOU KNOW?**  
Midas Safety complies fully with the ETI (Ethical Trading Initiative) Base Code of the International Labor Organization (ILO), an internationally recognized code of labor practice

**SOLVENT-BASED PU | COMPOSITE CUT RESISTANT**

**Features**

- Thin polyurethane coating for better grip
- Flexible and comfortable
- Open back keeps hand cool and perspiration-free
- Provides resistance against cut
- PU colours: White, Grey and Black
- Coverage: palm and knuckle dip
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Intricate assembly
- Textile industry
- Injection molding operations
- Appliance manufacturing

Cut Level 3		EN 388
<b>ACRG3P-4401-PU</b>	13 GG Glass fiber Polyamide plaited shell with PU palm coating	4341
Cut Level 4		EN 388
<b>ACRG1P-445-PU</b>	10 GG Glass fiber Polyamide plaited shell with PU palm coating	4442
Cut Level 5		EN 388
<b>ACRG1P-4481-PU</b>	10 GG Polyamide/Glass dipped in PU	4543

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



ACRG3P-4401-PU

**SOLVENT-BASED PU | NYLON - PU COATING**

**Features**

- Seamless nylon shell in 15 and 18 gauge
- Standard shell colors: White, Grey and Black
- Standard PU colors: White, Grey and Black (special shell and PU colors available upon request)
- Also available in knuckle and fingertip coatings
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Appliance manufacturing
- Automobile assembly
- Metal fabrication
- Glass industry

15 GG Nylon PU		EN 388
<b>12-630-BK</b>	Black Nylon with Black PU palm coating	4131
<b>12-61M-GY</b>	Grey Nylon with Grey PU palm coating	4131
<b>12-600-WT</b>	White Nylon with White PU palm coating	4131
Ultra Fine-Gauge Nylon PU		EN 388
<b>AC5-440BK-041-PU</b>	Fine-gauge Black Nylon with Black PU palm coating	3120
<b>AC5-440RD-041-PU</b>	Fine-gauge Red Nylon shell with Black PU palm coating	3120



12-600-WT

**SOLVENT-BASED PU | VALUE LINE - PU COATING**

**Features**

- Seamless shell in 15 gauge
- Standard shell colors: White, Grey and Black
- Standard PU colors: White, Grey and Black
- Also available in knuckle and fingertip coating
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Appliance manufacturing
- Automobile assembly
- Metal fabrication
- Glass industry

15 GG Value Line		EN 388
<b>12-6V30-BK</b>	Black shell with Black PU palm coating	4131
<b>12-6V1M-GY</b>	Grey shell with Grey PU palm coating	4131
<b>12-6V00-WT</b>	White shell with White PU palm coating	4131



12-6V30-BK

**SOLVENT-BASED PU | ANTI-STATIC**

**Features**

- Seamless 15 gauge nylon/carbon or nylon/Thunderon® (copper) shell
- Fingertip coating also available
- Certified to EN 1149
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Semiconductor industry
- Photography and printing
- Precision assembly
- Telecommunications
- Aerospace

Nylon/Carbon Shell - Dissipative		EN 388
<b>12-700-WT</b>	Nylon/Carbon shell with PU palm coating, surface resistivity: 10 <sup>5</sup> -10 <sup>8</sup> Ω/square cm	4131
Nylon/Copper Shell - Conductive		EN 388
<b>12-900-WT</b>	Nylon/Copper shell with PU palm coating, surface resistivity < 10 <sup>5</sup> Ω/square cm	3131



12-700-WT



**SOLVENT-BASED PU | FLEXICUT™**

**Features**

- High-tenacity nylon fiber
- Seamless 10 and 13 gauge shells
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Recycling
- Assembly operations
- Bottling industry
- Warehousing

	EN 388
<b>12-2-2B-GY-2</b> 15 GG high-tenacity Nylon with PU coating	4243

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



12-2-2B-GY-2



**SOLVENT-BASED PU | PU SUMO K-FLEX™ NEW!**

**Features**

- High-grip hand protection glove
- High-strength and low thermal conductivity Kevlar® shell provides protection against cut, abrasion and heat
- Resistant to oils and solvents, and maintains flexibility at low temperatures
- PU colors: Grey, White and Black
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Assembly operations
- Rock drilling
- Automotive
- Wet and oily parts handling
- Metal fabrication

	EN 388	EN 407	CPPT/gm
<b>AC5-400-PU-GY-SZ</b> 15 GG Kevlar®/Nylon/Spandex shell coated with PU	2221	X1XXXX	11/500



AC5-400-PU-GY-SZ



KEVLAR® is a registered trademark of El DuPont de Nemours and Company.

Midas water-based PU gloves are produced solvent-free, using water instead of dimethylformamide (DMF), making them an ideal choice for worker safety and environmental responsibility. They are available in regular general-purpose and high cut-resistant versions. Make the “green choice” and use them wherever you would use regular PU gloves.

**WATER-BASED PU**

**Features**

- Dyneema® and synthetic fiber blend
- Flexible polyurethane coating for better grip and resistance against abrasion
- High flexibility and dexterity
- Knuckle-coated versions available
- Sizes: S-XXL

**Applications**

- Glass and ceramics handling
- Sheet metal operations
- Automotive manufacturing
- Injection molding operations

	EN 388
<b>AC5-440-GY-072-WBFP</b> 15 GG Nylon shell with water-based PU coating	4121
<b>Water-Based PU - Cut Resistant</b>	EN 388
<b>ACRG3P-3401-WBFP*</b> 13 GG Dyneema®/Nylon/Glass with water-based PU coating	4542

**\*Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



ACRG3P-3401-WBFP



Midas Safety is a certified manufacturer of gloves made with Dyneema®. Dyneema® is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V.



We manufacture an extensive range of machine knit gloves that feature flexible foam nitrile coatings. Nitrile is a polymer that is resistant to snags, abrasions, cuts and punctures. Our nitrile gloves provide workers with great durability, excellent dexterity and outstanding tactile sensitivity.



**PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT**  
All foam nitrile-coated seamless styles are treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness. Active biocidal substance - Zinc pyrithione

**FOAM NITRILE | NITRILE MICROFOAM FULLY COATED DRIVER'S STYLE**

**Features**

- A great alternative to leather driver's gloves
- Fully coated with microfoam
- Ultimate in comfort and dexterity
- Available in regular, winter and cut-resistant versions
- Colors: Red, Tan, Grey, Blue, Brown, Black and Green
- Sizes: S-XXL

**Applications**

- Light/medium fabrication
- General assembly
- Cold storage
- Glass and ceramics handling
- Sheet metal operations
- Automotive manufacturing
- Injection molding operations

		EN 388	EN 511
<b>17FD-6YL-YL-DS</b>	15 GG Nylon liner, fully coated with Nitrile microfoam	4122	
<b>17FD-PF6YL-YL-DS</b>	15 GG Nylon liner, fully coated with Nitrile microfoam, Cut & Sewn polar fleece insert	4131	010
<b>17FD-4GC60-GR-5*</b>	10 GG composite HPPE liner, fully coated with Nitrile microfoam - Cut 5 (Dyneema® version also available)	4541	

\*Warning: These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



17FD-PF6YL-YL-DS

**DID YOU KNOW?**  
Midas Safety produces over 12 million pairs of supported seamless gloves per month

**FOAM NITRILE | NFT® REGULAR**

**Features**

- Seamless liner for wearer comfort
- NFT® coating provides better grip in dry, wet and oily conditions
- Excellent/360 degree breathability
- Oeko-Tex® certified
- NFT® coating increases resistance against abrasion
- Ventilated liner keeps hand cool
- Light weight with high dexterity
- Knuckle-coated and fully coated versions available
- Sizes: XS-XXL

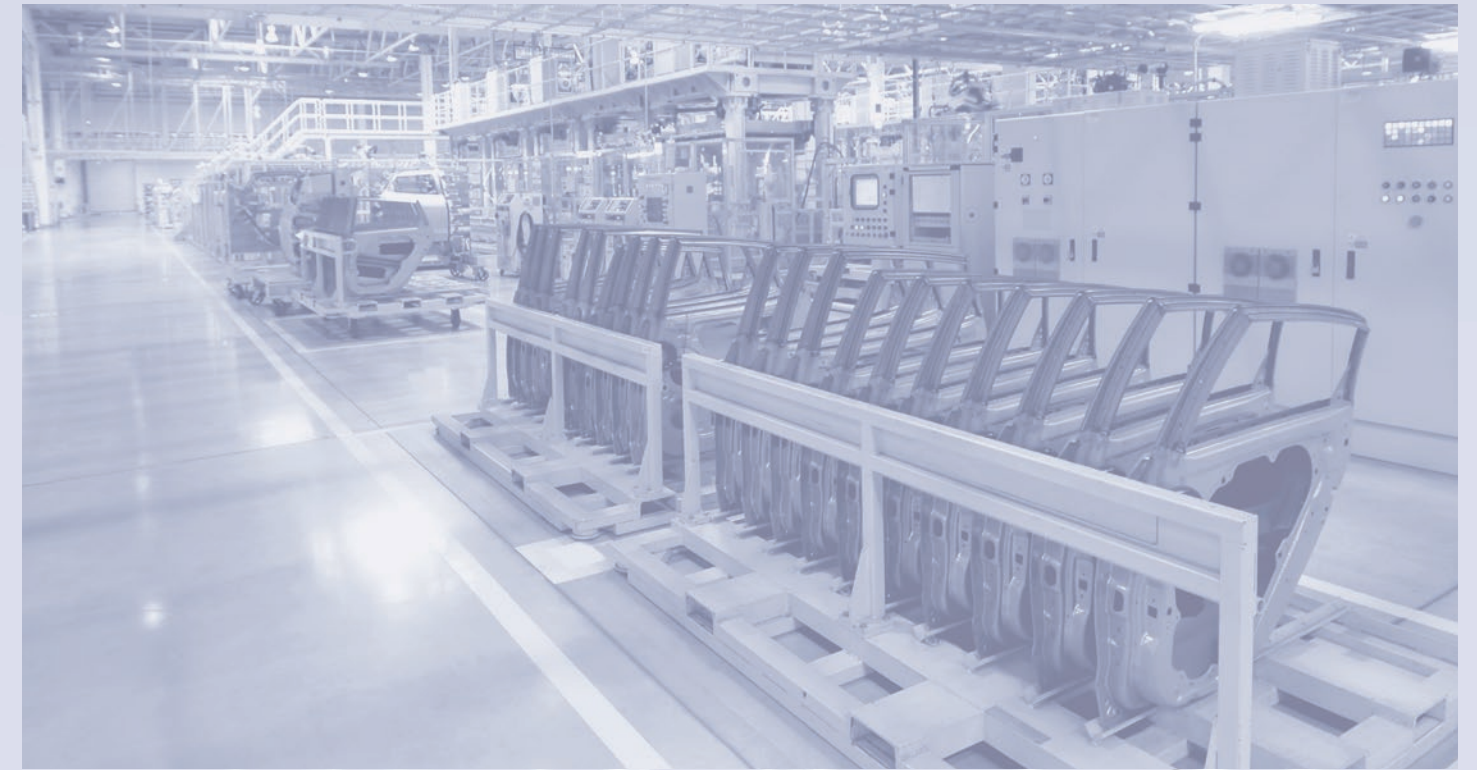
**Applications**

- Automotive industry
- Quality inspection
- Goods handling
- Assembly and maintenance
- Light fabrication
- Mild abrasive surface handling

		EN 388
<b>AC5P-4401-2NFTI</b>	15 GG Nylon/Spandex liner with NFT® coating	4141
<b>AC5P-4401-2NFTID</b>	15 GG Nylon/Spandex liner with NFT® dotted coating	4141
<b>AC8P-4401-2NFTI</b>	18 GG Nylon liner with NFT® coating	4121



AC5P-4401MG-2NFTI



**FOAM NITRILE | NITRILON® FLEX™**

**Features**

- Seamless 15 gauge nylon shell
- Lightweight nitrile coating
- Lunar™ porous finish
- Available in different liner colors
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Oily parts handling
- Automotive and aircraft manufacturing
- Precision assembly operations
- Light fabrication

		EN 388
<b>AC5-440-082-9NF</b>	White Nylon shell with Lunar™ Nitrile palm coating	3131



AC5-440-082-9NF

**FOAM NITRILE | NITRILON® SPONGE™**

**Features**

- Seamless 15 gauge nylon shell
- Lightweight nitrile coating
- Sponge™ porous finish
- Knuckle-coated version available
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Oily parts and tools handling
- Engine assembly
- Metal drilling
- Metal die cutting

		EN 388
<b>AC5-440-043-9NF</b>	White Nylon shell with Sponge™ Nitrile palm coating	3132



AC5-440-043-9NF



FOAM NITRILE | NFT<sup>®</sup> CUT

Features

- NFT<sup>®</sup> coating provides better grip in dry, wet and oily conditions
- NFT<sup>®</sup> coating increases resistance against abrasion
- Excellent/360 degree breathability
- Ventilated liner keeps hand cool
- Light weight with high dexterity
- Knuckle-coated and fully coated versions available
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn
- Sizes: XS-XXL

Applications

- Automotive
- Quality inspection
- Goods handling
- Assembly and maintenance
- Light fabrication
- Mild abrasive surface handling

Cut Level 3		EN 388	CPPT/gm
AC3-340-12NFT	13 GG Dyneema <sup>®</sup> /Spandex liner with double NFT <sup>®</sup> coating	4343	II/570
AC3-340-2NFT	13 GG Dyneema <sup>®</sup> /Nylon/Spandex liner with NFT <sup>®</sup> coating	4343	II/570
AC3P-510/390-12NFT	13 GG seamless Dyneema <sup>®</sup> plaited Nylon/Spandex with double NFT <sup>®</sup> coating	4344	II/550
AC3P-510/390-2NFT	13 GG Dyneema <sup>®</sup> /Nylon/Spandex plaited with Dyneema <sup>®</sup> and NFT <sup>®</sup> coating	4342	IV/2838
ACIP-340-2NFT	10 GG Dyneema <sup>®</sup> /Nylon/Spandex plaited shell with NFT <sup>®</sup> coating	4342	II/530
ACRG3P-4401-12NFT	13 GG Glass fiber/Polyamide plaited shell with NFT <sup>®</sup> palm coating	4331	II/724
Cut Level 5		EN 388	CPPT/gm
ACRG1P-3401-2NFT	10 GG Dyneema <sup>®</sup> /Nylon/Spandex plaited with Glass/Nylon shell and NFT <sup>®</sup> coating	4543	III/1260
ACRG3P-340S-12NFT	13 GG seamless Dyneema <sup>®</sup> /Glass plaited shell with double NFT <sup>®</sup> coating	4543	III/1336
ACRG1P-3401-12NFT	10 GG Dyneema <sup>®</sup> /Nylon/Spandex plaited with Glass/Nylon shell and double NFT <sup>®</sup> coating	4543	III/1346
ACRG3P-340S-2NFT	13 GG seamless Dyneema <sup>®</sup> /Glass plaited shell with NFT <sup>®</sup> coating	4543	III/1266
ACM1P-3351-2NFT	10 GG Kevlar <sup>®</sup> /Steel/Spandex liner and NFT <sup>®</sup> coating	4542	V/3630
ACM3P-3351-2NFT	13 GG Kevlar <sup>®</sup> /Steel/Spandex liner with NFT <sup>®</sup> coating	4542	V/3688
ACRG3-600/400C-2NFT	13 GG HPPE/Nylon/Spandex shell with NFT <sup>®</sup> coating	4543	III/1356

Warning: These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



ACRG1P-3401DGN-12NFT(KOD)BK



Midas Safety is a certified manufacturer of gloves made with Dyneema<sup>®</sup>. Dyneema<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V. KEVLAR<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of El DuPont de Nemours and Company.

FOAM NITRILE | DYNEEMA<sup>®</sup> FOAM NITRILE

Features

- Dyneema<sup>®</sup> and synthetic fiber blend
- Nitrile coating enhances grip and resistance against abrasion
- Dyneema<sup>®</sup> provides resistance against cut
- High dexterity and flexibility
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn
- Knuckle-coated version available
- Sizes: XS-XXL

Applications

- Glass and ceramics handling
- Sheet metal operations
- Automotive manufacturing
- Injection molding operations

Cut Level 2		EN 388	CPPT/gm
AC5-300-9N	15 GG Dyneema <sup>®</sup> /Spandex liner with flat Nitrile coating	4242	I/449
Cut Level 3		EN 388	CPPT/gm
AC3-340-9NF	13 GG Dyneema <sup>®</sup> /Spandex liner with foam Nitrile palm-, knuckle- and fully coated styles	4343	II/674
AC3-300S-9NF	13 GG Silver Dyneema <sup>®</sup> /Spandex liner with foam Nitrile coating	4342	I/481

Warning: These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



AC3-300S-9NF



FOAM NITRILE | WINTER FOAM NITRILE

Features

- Double layer provides warmth with flexibility
- Breathable coating
- Cellular nitrile coating provides flexibility, softness and resistance against abrasion
- Encapsulated air molecules provide an inherent vibration absorption feature
- Knuckle-coated and fully coated versions available
- Liner colors available upon request
- Sizes: S-XXL

Applications

- Cold storage
- Commercial fishing
- Agriculture
- Construction and utilities
- Outdoor work in cool temperatures

		EN 388	EN 511
AC5T2-324-12NFT	7 GG Acrylic liner with 15 GG Nylon shell and double NFT <sup>®</sup> coating	4232	X2X
AC5T2-324-2NFT	7 GG Acrylic liner with 15 GG Nylon shell and NFT <sup>®</sup> coating	4232	X2X
AC5T2-324-9NF	7 GG Acrylic liner with 15 GG Nylon shell and foam Nitrile coating	4232	X2X
ACRG1PT2-3401CBW-9NF	7 GG Acrylic inner liner with 10 GG HPPE/Glass/Spandex shell with foam Nitrile coating	4542	X1X



AC5T2-324-12NFT



Midas Safety is a certified manufacturer of gloves made with Dyneema<sup>®</sup>. Dyneema<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V.



**FOAM NITRILE | NFT<sup>®</sup> TROIKA™ NEW!**

**Features**

- NFT<sup>®</sup> coating provides better grip in dry, wet and oily conditions
- NFT<sup>®</sup> coating increases resistance against abrasion
- Single-layer gloves plaited with acrylic
- Excellent form and fit for maximum comfort
- Liners available: general purpose and cut resistant
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn
- Sizes: S-XXL

**Applications**

- Outdoor work in cool temperatures
- Forestry
- General maintenance

NFT Coating		EN 388
AC5P-2241-2NFT I	15 GG Nylon/Spandex shell plaited with Acrylic, with NFT <sup>®</sup> coating	4121
ACRG3P-321-2NFT	13 GG Dyneema <sup>®</sup> /Spandex shell plaited with Acrylic, with NFT <sup>®</sup> coating	4341
ACRG1P-232-2NFT	10 GG Dyneema <sup>®</sup> composite shell plaited with Acrylic, with NFT <sup>®</sup> coating	4543

**Also available in Natural Latex, Waves™ and HPT<sup>®</sup> coatings.**

Please note: Troika™ available with Cut 3 and 5 option; HPT<sup>®</sup> available with Kevlar<sup>®</sup> only; NFT<sup>®</sup>, Waves™ and latex coating are available in both Dyneema<sup>®</sup> and Kevlar<sup>®</sup> versions.

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



ACRG3P-321CFOR-2NFT-BK



**FOAM NITRILE | NFT<sup>®</sup> PRODRY™ NEW!**

**Features**

- Lightweight, comfortable, double-layered liquid-repellent nitrile coating
- Micro-finish on palm area provides excellent grip
- Protection up to knuckle area has double-layered coating
- Non-slippery coating without compromising flexibility
- First dip available in Red, Purple and Blue
- Sizes: S-XXL

**Applications**

- Damp and oily parts handling
- Mechanical maintenance handling
- Light metal fabrication and parts handling
- Automotive industry
- Packaging and finishing

NFT ProDry™		EN 388
AC8P-4401MG-9N/2NFT-BB/BK-TKP-SZ	Fine-gauge seamless liner with double-coated Blue Nitrile knuckle inner coating/Black NFT <sup>®</sup> palm outer coating	4131
NFT ProDry™ Plus		EN 388
AC8P-4401MG-9N/2NFT-PP/BK-KK-SZ	Fine-gauge seamless liner with double-coated Purple Nitrile knuckle inner coating/Black NFT <sup>®</sup> knuckle outer coating	4131
NFT ProDry™ Ultra		EN 388
AC8P-4401MG-9N/2NFT-RD/BK-KFK-SZ-K10	Fine-gauge seamless liner with double-coated Red Nitrile full coating and Black NFT <sup>®</sup> knuckle outer coating	4131

**Warning:** The fully coated gloves are not chemical resistant. Do not use for chemical handling.



NFT ProDry™ Ultra  
AC8P-4401MG-9N/  
2NFT-RD/BK-KFK-SZ-K10

**DID YOU KNOW?**  
Midas Safety's Regional Innovation Center is certified to ISO 17025 for Laboratory Accreditation

**FOAM NITRILE | COMPOSITE FOAM NITRILE**

**Features**

- High-performance engineered yarns including Kevlar<sup>®</sup>/HPPE/steel and glass fibers with other synthetic fiber blends
- Foam nitrile coating provides better grip in dry and slightly oily conditions
- Good abrasion resistance, flexibility and durability
- High value of cut resistance
- Knuckle-coated versions available
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Glass industry
- Ceramics industry
- Sheet metal handling
- Stationary blade handling
- Mild abrasive surface handling

		EN 388	CPPT/gm
ACGM1P-334-9NF	10 GG seamless Kevlar <sup>®</sup> /Steel/Polyamide shell with foam Nitrile coating	4543	IV/2679
ACM3P-3351-9NF	Aramid/Steel/Spandex shell with foam Nitrile coating	4532	IV/2978
ACM1-2311-9NF	10 GG Kevlar <sup>®</sup> /Cotton/Steel/Spandex with foam Nitrile coating	4533	IV/1779

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



ACGM1P-334-9NF



NFT ProDry™  
AC8P-4401MG-9N/  
2NFT-BB/BK-TKP-SZ

**NFT PRODRY™**  
OPTIONS FOR THE PROTECTION YOU NEED



NFT ProDry™ Plus  
AC8P-4401MG-9N/  
2NFT-PP/BK-KK-SZ



Midas Safety is a certified manufacturer of gloves made with Dyneema<sup>®</sup>. Dyneema<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V. KEVLAR<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of El DuPont de Nemours and Company.



**FOAM NITRILE | NFT<sup>®</sup> STYLUS<sup>™</sup> NEW!**

**Features**

- Touchscreen gloves work great on devices such as mobile and smartphones; tablets, computers and media players; satellite navigators and GPS units; and ATMs and air ticketing terminals
- Stylish seamless Blue liner with Blue coating
- Same great features as regular NFT<sup>®</sup>
- Good abrasion
- Good grip in dry, wet and oily conditions
- Lightweight, high-dexterity, all-day comfort
- Sizes: XXS-XXXL

**Applications**

- Automotive industry
- Quality inspection
- Goods handling
- Assembly and maintenance
- Light fabrication
- Mild abrasive surface handling
- Touch screen applications



AC5P-4401RBL-2NFTI-BB (TS)

		EN 388
AC5P-4401RBL-2NFTI-BB (TS)	15 GG Nylon/Spandex Royal Blue liner with NFT <sup>®</sup> breathable Nitrile coating exclusive to touchscreen gloves	4141

**Warning:** These gloves are conductive.



We manufacture an extensive range of machine knit gloves that feature tough nitrile coatings. Nitrile is a polymer that is resistant to snags, abrasions, cuts and punctures. Our nitrile gloves provide workers with great durability, excellent manual dexterity and outstanding tactile sensitivity.



**PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT**

All flat nitrile-coated seamless styles are treated with Sanitized<sup>®</sup> hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness. Active biocidal substance - Zinc pyrithione

**FLAT NITRILE | DYNEEMA<sup>®</sup> NITRILE COATED**

**Features**

- Seamless 10, 13 and 15 gauge Dyneema<sup>®</sup> and synthetic fiber blend shells
- Flat nitrile coating
- Dyneema<sup>®</sup> provides cut resistance, high dexterity and flexibility
- Lightweight nitrile coating enhances grip and provides resistance against abrasion
- Knuckle-coated and fully coated versions available
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Textile industry
- Intricate assembly
- Injection molding operations
- Appliance manufacturing



ACRG1P-340-9N

Cut Level 2		EN 388	CPPT/gm
AC5-300S-9N-BL	15 GG seamless Silver Dyneema <sup>®</sup> shell with flat Nitrile coating	4242	I/449
Cut Level 5		EN 388	CPPT/gm
ACRG1P-340-9N	10 GG machine knit Glass/Dyneema <sup>®</sup> plaited glove with flat Nitrile coating	4543	III/ 1318
ACR1P-300S-9N	10 GG Dyneema <sup>®</sup> /Glass/Spandex plaited shell with Nitrile coating	4532	III/1250
ACRM3P-760/540-9N	13 GG HPPE/Spandex/Glass and Steel plaited shell with Nitrile coating	3544	IV/ 3172

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



**FLAT NITRILE | NITRILON<sup>®</sup>**

**Features**

- Seamless 10 and 15 gauge nylon shell
- Solid rubber flat coating
- Shiny finish
- Standard shell colors: White, Grey and Black
- Standard nitrile colors: Grey, Black and Blue
- Other colors available upon request
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Small parts assembly
- Mechanical repair
- Refining
- Masonry

		EN 388
BC5-440-072-9N	15 GG Nylon shell with Nitrile palm coating	4121
BC5-440-072-9N-OD	15 GG Nylon shell with Nitrile knuckle coating	4121
BC5-440-072-9N-FC	15 GG Nylon shell with Nitrile full coating	4121
BC1-440-072-9N	10 GG Nylon shell with Nitrile palm coating	4132
BC5-440-072-9N-E	15 GG Polyester shell with Nitrile palm coating	4121



BC5-440-072-9N-FC



**FLAT NITRILE | SUMO K-FLEX™**

**Features**

- Seamless 15 gauge Kevlar®/spandex shell
- Lightweight flat nitrile coating
- Sizes: XS-XXL

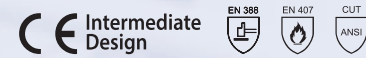
**Applications**

- Durable goods assembly
- Auto chassis and trim work
- Wire and cable industries
- Metal stamping

	EN 388	EN 407	CPPT/gm
<b>AC5-400-9N-BK</b> Kevlar®/Spandex shell with Black Nitrile palm coating	3221	X1XXXX	11/534

Also available with a PU or Waves™ coating.

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



AC5-440-9N-BK

DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**

**CUT  
RESISTANT**

**FLAT NITRILE | SUMO PLUS™**

**Features**

- Seamless 10 and 15 gauge Kevlar® shell
- Flat nitrile coating
- 100% DuPont® Kevlar® fiber
- Lightweight Grey or Blue nitrile coating
- Knuckle-coated version available
- Sizes: S-XXL

**Applications**

- Lathe operations
- Metal grinding and filing
- Mining
- Ceramics industry

	EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>AC1-430-9N-GY</b> Kevlar® with Nitrile palm coating	4443	11/750
<b>AC1-430-9N-GY-OD</b> Kevlar® with Nitrile palm and knuckle coating	4443	11/750
<b>AC5-430-9N-GY</b> Sumo Plus Lite™ 15 GG Kevlar® shell with Grey Nitrile palm coating	4242	11/753

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



AC1-430-9N-GY

DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**

**CUT  
RESISTANT**

**FLAT NITRILE | SPLASH NITRILE NEW!**

**Features**

- 7 gauge machine-knitted polycotton shell with palm-coated flat nitrile
- Excellent dry grip and comfort
- High durability and excellent abrasion resistance
- Standard shell colors: Royal Blue, Grey and Light Grey
- Standard nitrile colors: Grey, Dark Grey and Black
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- General purpose
- Dry applications
- Construction
- Rocky surfaces
- Scrap metal yards

	EN 388
<b>BC7-200-9N</b> 7 GG Polycotton shell with Nitrile palm coating	4131



BC7-200RB-9N-BK

KEVLAR® is a registered trademark of El DuPont de Nemours and Company.

Rubber-coated machine knit gloves are the most versatile products in the Midas portfolio. These gloves offer outstanding abrasion, cut and puncture resistance and yet are very flexible and comfortable to wear. Midas uses a variety of materials to make seamless machine knit gloves.



**PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT**

All premium latex-coated seamless styles are treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness. Active biocidal substance – Zinc pyrithione

**Warning:** These products contain natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

**NATURAL LATEX | WINTER GRIP™**

**Features**

- Seamless terry shell
- Brushed, loop-in construction
- Crinkle latex coating
- Latex coating colors: Grey, Black and Blue
- Liners also available in Hi-Viz
- Knuckle-coated versions available
- Sizes: S-XXL

**Applications**

- Cold storage
- Outdoor maintenance
- Warehousing
- Commercial fishing

	EN 388	EN 511
<b>WIT-321-GY-NL-CGY</b> 10 GG Polycotton Grey shell with Grey Latex palm coating	2241	X1X
<b>WIT-420BK-NL-CBL</b> 10 GG Black Acrylic shell with Blue Latex palm coating	2242	X20
<b>W5N7A-440BK-420BK-NL-CBK</b> Double-layered shell, 15 GG Nylon outer with brushed inner Terry Acrylic insert with Black Latex palm coating	2242	X2X
<b>WIT-DF-325BK-NL-CBL</b> 10 GG Dref (Dyneema®, Acrylic, Polyester) shell with Black Latex palm coating	4544	1X0
<b>AC5T2-324-4NFT</b> Double-layered shell with inner Acrylic, outer Nylon and NFT® natural Latex full coating	3222	X2X

**Warning:** These products contain natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.  
**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.  
**Warning:** Glove may lose insulative properties when wet.



WIT-321-GY-NL-CGY



Midas Safety is a certified manufacturer of gloves made with Dyneema®. Dyneema® is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V.



**NATURAL LATEX | SPLENDOR-GRIP™**

**Features**

- Seamless 10 gauge polycotton shell
- Crinkle latex coating
- Knuckle-coated version available
- Standard shell colors: White, Yellow and Grey
- Standard latex colors: Orange, Green and Blue
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Construction
- Recycling
- Glass and sheet metal handling
- Agriculture

		EN 388
<b>W1-251-NL-C</b>	Polyester/Cotton shell with Latex palm coating	3142
<b>W1-251-NL-FC</b>	Polyester/Cotton shell with Latex palm and knuckle coating	3142
<b>W1-251-NL-SH</b>	Polyester/Cotton shell with premium Latex palm coating	3142

**Warning:** These products contain natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



W1-251-NL-SH

**NATURAL LATEX | SPLENDOR-PLUS™**

**Features**

- Seamless 10 gauge shell
- 100% DuPont™ Kevlar™ fiber
- Crinkle latex coating
- Knuckle-coated versions available
- Standard latex colors: Blue and Green
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Bottling and canning
- Lumber industry
- Metal fabrication
- Concrete block handling

		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>W1-430-NL-C</b>	Kevlar™ shell with Blue Latex palm coating	3443	II/674
<b>W1-430-NL-C-SH</b>	Kevlar™ shell with Blue premium Latex palm coating	3443	II/855

**Warning:** These products contain natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.  
**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



W1-430-NL-C

DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**

**NATURAL LATEX | SPLENDOR-LITE™**

**Features**

- Seamless 15 gauge nylon shell
- Light weight crinkle latex coating
- Knuckle-coated versions available
- Available in several color combinations, including Hi-Viz liner options
- Sizes: XXS-XXL

**Applications**

- Assembly operations
- Gardening
- Woodworking
- Shipping and receiving

		EN 388
<b>W5N-440-NL-C</b>	15 GG Nylon shell with Latex coating	3131

**Warning:** These products contain natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



W5N-440-NL-C

**NATURAL LATEX | DYNEEMA® LATEX**

**Features**

- Dyneema® composite blended liner
- Natural latex coating for better grip
- Flexible and durable
- High resistance against slash cut
- Natural latex increases resistance against abrasion
- Knuckle-coated version available
- Coating colors: Black, Blue, Orange and Green
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn
- Sizes: S-XXL

**Applications**

- Glass and ceramics handling
- Sheet metal handling
- Stationary blade handling

		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>W1-D/L/G-082NYBKW-NL</b>	10 GG Dyneema®/Spandex/Glass shell with natural Latex coating	4344	
<b>AC3-340-8L</b>	13 GG Dyneema®/Nylon shell with natural Latex coating	3344	I/470
<b>ACRG3-340-8L</b>	13 GG Dyneema®/Glass shell with natural Latex coating	3544	IV/1688
<b>W3P-DY/LYBK-GLBK-NL</b>	13 GG Dyneema®/Spandex/Glass plaited shell with natural Latex coating	4544	III/1160
<b>ACRG3-340LBL-8L-27CM</b>	13 GG Dyneema®/Spandex/Glass 27 cm gauntlet with natural Latex coating	3544	IV/1688

**Warning:** These products contain natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.  
**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



AC3-340-8L



**DID YOU KNOW?**  
 Midas Safety is vertically integrated from fiber to finished product

**NATURAL LATEX | COMPOSITE YARN LATEX**

**Features**

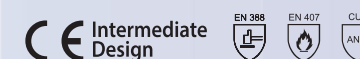
- Aramid/steel and synthetic blends
- Ergonomic design for added comfort
- High value of cut resistance
- Latex coated grip offers resistance against puncture
- Knuckle-coated version available
- Sizes: S-XXL

**Applications**

- Glass and ceramics handling
- Stationary blade handling
- Automotive manufacturing

		EN 388	EN 407	CPPT/gm
<b>ACMIP-335-8L</b>	10 GG Kevlar™/Steel/Polyamide shell with Latex coating	3543	X2XXXX	IV/2398
<b>W1-SG5-NL</b>	10 GG Kevlar™/Steel/Polyamide shell with Latex coating	4544	X2XXXX	IV/2342
<b>ACRG3-600/400C-NL</b>	10 GG HPPE/Glass/Spandex shell with Latex coating	3542		III/1376
<b>ACRG3P-4401-8L</b>	13 GG Glass/Nylon shell with Latex coating	4342		II/765
<b>ACM3P-353-NL</b>	13 GG Kevlar™/Steel/Polyamide shell with Latex coating	3543		IV/2378
<b>ACM3P-3351-NL</b>	13 GG Kevlar™/Steel/Polyamide shell with Latex coating	4532		IV/2689
<b>ACMIP-453-8L</b>	13 GG Kevlar™/Steel plaited shell with Latex coating	4543		IV/2250

**Warning:** These products contain natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.  
**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



ACMIP-453-8L

DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**



NATURAL LATEX | LATEX TROIKA™

Features

- Single-layer gloves plaited with acrylic
- Excellent form and fit for maximum comfort
- Great all year round, especially for cool-weather applications
- Liners available: general purpose and cut resistant
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn
- Sizes: S-XXL

Applications

- Outdoor work in cool temperatures
- Forestry
- General maintenance

Natural Latex Coating		EN 388	EN 511
ACRG1P-232-NL	10 GG Dyneema® composite shell plaited with Acrylic, with crinkle Latex coating	3543	X1X
ACRG3P-321-NL	13 GG Dyneema®/Spandex shell plaited with Acrylic, with crinkle Latex coating	3442	

Also available in NFT®, Waves™ and HPT® coatings

Troika™ available with Cut 3 and 5 options; HPT™ available with Kevlar® only; NFT®, Waves™ and latex coatings are available in both Dyneema® and Kevlar® versions.

**Warning:** These products contain Natural Rubber Latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.  
**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



ACRG3P-321CFOR-NL-BK



LAMINATED RUBBER

Laminated rubber-coated machine knit gloves are some of the toughest and most durable products in the Midas portfolio. These gloves offer outstanding abrasion, cut and puncture resistance.

**Warning:** These products contain natural rubber, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

LAMINATED RUBBER | RESISTOR™

Features

- Seamless 7 and 10 gauge shells
- Laminated latex palm
- Shell colors: White, Yellow and Grey
- Latex colors: Orange, Green and Blue
- Sizes: S-XXL

Applications

- Construction
- Recycling
- Glass and sheet metal handling
- Agriculture

		EN 388
W7-325	7 GG Acrylic/Polyester shell	4243
W7-200-AER	7 GG Polyester/Cotton shell	3242
W1-430	10 GG Kevlar® shell	4343
W1-110-OB	10 GG Polyester shell	2131

**Warning:** These products contain natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



W7-200-AER



Midas Safety is a certified manufacturer of gloves made with Dyneema®. Dyneema® is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V. KEVLAR® is a registered trademark of El DuPont de Nemours and Company.

Our Flex Shield™ and Power Shield™ gloves are made with dexterity and comfort in mind. We use machine knit liners to enhance comfort and super soft PVC formulations for extra flexibility. In addition, our seamless PVC styles are anatomically formed to provide a snug, comfortable fit. Our Flex Shield™ is double dipped with a fine sandy finish for extra gripping power. Our Power Shield™ incorporates a special PVC formulation designed for oily applications and is triple dipped to provide extra durability and protection. Our winter versions incorporate soft, brushed Boa linings to keep hands dry and warm in the harshest of conditions.



PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT

All PVC-coated seamless styles are treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness. Active biocidal substance – Zinc pyrithione

PVC | FLEX SHIELD™

Features

- Sandy finish PVC: triple dipped
- Soft, flexible PVC coating
- Seamless cotton machine knit liners
- Color: Orange
- Available lengths: 25, 27, 30, 35, 40, 45 cm
- Also available in a sleeve version with 40, 55, 65, 72 and 95 cm lengths
- Sizes: M-XXXL

Applications

- Commercial fishing
- Food processing
- Chemical handling
- Handling of grease-coated products
- Materials handling

		EN 388	EN 374
6K25-ROK	Orange PVC with seamless liner	4121	AJL
6K30-ROK-CPK	Orange PVC with seamless Kevlar®/Cotton plaited liner	Pending	



6K30-ROK

DID YOU KNOW?

Midas Safety engages in annual tree-planting initiatives to help minimize our carbon footprint

PVC | WINTER FLEX SHIELD™

Features

- Sandy finish PVC: triple dipped
- Soft, flexible PVC coating
- Seamless cotton machine knit liner with Boa insert
- Remains flexible at -20°C
- Color: Orange
- Available lengths: 25, 27, 30, 35, 40, 45 cm
- Sizes: M-XL

Applications

- Commercial fishing (severe applications)
- Frozen food handling
- Cold-weather construction and utilities
- Agriculture
- Chemical handling in cold areas

		EN 388	EN 374	EN 511
6K25-ROK-B	Orange PVC with seamless Boa liner	4121	AJL	121
6K30-ROK-B-RVM	Orange PVC with removable Boa liner	4121	AJL	121



6K30-ROK-B





**PVC | POWER SHIELD™**

**Features**

- Sandy finish PVC: triple dipped
- Soft, flexible PVC coating
- Special oil-resistant formulation
- Seamless cotton machine knit liners
- Color: Blue
- Available lengths: 25, 27, 30, 35, 40, 45 cm
- Also available in a sleeve version with 40, 55, 65, 72 and 95 cm lengths
- Sizes: M-XXXL

**Applications**

- Commercial fishing
- Food processing
- Chemical handling
- Handling grease-coated products
- Materials handling



5K30-BLK

		EN 388	EN 374
5K25-BLK	Blue PVC with seamless liner	4121	JKL
5K30-BLK-CPK	Blue PVC with seamless Kevlar®/Cotton plaited liner	4342	JKL



**PVC | WINTER POWER SHIELD™**

**Features**

- Sandy finish PVC: triple dipped
- Soft, flexible PVC coating
- Special oil-resistant formulation
- Seamless cotton machine knit liner with Boa insert
- Remains flexible at -20°C
- Color: Blue
- Available lengths: 25, 27, 30, 35, 40, 45 cm
- Sizes: M-XL

**Applications**

- Commercial fishing (severe applications)
- Frozen food handling
- Cold-weather construction and utilities
- Agriculture
- Chemical handling in cold areas



5K30-BLK-B

		EN 388	EN 374	EN 511
5KXX-BLK-B	Blue PVC with seamless Boa liner	4131	JKL	121
5KXX-BLK-B-RVM	Blue PVC with removable Boa liner	4131	JKL	121



Midas bi-polymer coating is designed to combine the advantages and features of two different polymers, providing a unique and competitive advantage. The result is a glove that has enhanced performance attributes such as grip, flexibility and dexterity, and at the same time provides durability and comfort.

**BI-POLYMER | BI-POLYMER REGULAR**

**Features**

- Seamless 15 gauge nylon shells with or without cotton plaiting
- Thin bi-polymer coating for increased grip
- Flexible and comfortable, with high dexterity
- Standard liner colors: Black, Grey, Red and Hi-Viz
- Standard coating colors: Black and Dark Blue
- Knuckle-coated and fully coated versions available
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Warehousing
- Plumbing
- Materials handling and assembly
- General purpose



AC5P-2411-9PD

		EN 388
AC5-4401-9P	15 GG Nylon/Spandex glove with Bi-polymer coating	4120
AC5P-2411-9P	15 GG Nylon/Cotton shell with Bi-polymer coating	4121
AC5P-2411-9PD	15 GG Nylon/Cotton shell with Bi-polymer coating and dots	4121
AC5-440-9P	Top Flex 15 GG 100% Nylon shell with Bi-polymer coating	2131
AC5-440-9PD	Top Flex Plus 15 GG 100% Nylon shell with Bi-polymer coating and dots	4131



**BI-POLYMER | BI-POLYMER CUT**

**Features**

- Seamless 10, 13 and 15 gauge composite plaited liners, for extra wearer comfort
- Bi-polymer light coating enhances grip and resistance against abrasion
- High dexterity level
- Good resistance against slash cuts
- Standard coating colors: Black and Dark Blue
- Knuckle-coated and fully coated versions available
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Metal grinding and filing
- Glass and ceramics handling
- Lathe operations



ACRG3P-3401-9P

		EN 388
ACRG1P-445-9P	10 GG Glass fiber Polyamide plaited shell with Bi-polymer coating	4432
ACRN1P-570/470-9P	10 GG Glass/Dyneema® plaited shell with Bi-polymer coating	4542
ACRG3P-3401-9P	13 GG Dyneema®/Glass/Spandex composite shell with Bi-polymer coating	4542
ACRG3-340-9P	13 GG Dyneema®/Glass/Spandex shell with Bi-polymer coating	4543
AC5-300S-9P	15 GG Dyneema®/Spandex shell with Bi-polymer coating	4242

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



Midas Safety is a certified manufacturer of gloves made with Dyneema®. Dyneema® is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V.



Neoprene is a synthetic rubber with excellent elasticity that provides the wearer with great comfort with little hand fatigue. Neoprene gauntlets offer protection against a wide spectrum of chemicals and are well suited for use with alcohols, acids, ketones, detergents and greases. In addition, they provide protection against contact heat.

A property of Neoprene is that it may stiffen when stored below 5°C for long periods of time.

**NEOPRENE | SEAMLESS CUT 5/CHEMICAL GAUNTLET NEW!**

**Features**

- Chemical resistant
- High cut protection
- Good dry and wet grip
- Good dexterity
- Incorporated with MM yarn for cool effect inside
- Available in smooth and crinkle finish
- Coating colors: Green, Orange, Blue and Black
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn
- Available lengths: 35 cm and 45 cm
- Sizes: 9,10

**Applications**

- Metal industry
- Glass industry
- Automotive industry
- Construction
- Chemical industries
- Chemical laboratories

	EN 388	EN 374
W3P-DY/LY/GL-450W/ MM410-CNE-GN-Size/ Length	Dyneema® high cut resistance/chemical resistance	Pending

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



W3P-DY/LY/GL-450W/  
MM410-CNE-GN-Size/Length



**NEOPRENE | SEAMLESS CUT 3/CHEMICAL GAUNTLET NEW!**

**Features**

- Chemical resistant
- High cut protection
- Good dry and wet grip
- Good dexterity
- Incorporated with MM yarn for cool effect inside
- Available in smooth and crinkle finish
- Coating colors: Green, Orange, Blue and Black
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn
- Available lengths: 35 cm and 45 cm
- Sizes: 9,10

**Applications**

- Metal industry
- Glass industry
- Automotive industry
- Construction
- Chemical industries
- Chemical laboratories

	EN 388	EN 374
W3P-DY/LY/450W/ MM410-CNE-GN-Size/ Length	Dyneema® cut resistance/chemical resistance	Pending

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



W3P-DY/LY/450W/MM410-  
CNE-GN-Size/Length



HPT is a unique, proprietary technology developed at the Midas Innovation Center. This special coating provides the end user with dual benefits of comfort and performance. HPT provides exceptional wet grip – probably the best available. With the addition of winter HPT styles, workers can enjoy these benefits all year round. Midas has also perfected the ability to meet a wide array of end user requirements, using different liner colors dipped with HPT polymer. For any season, when you need comfort and performance, choose Midas HPT.



**PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT**

All HPT-coated seamless styles are treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness. Active biocidal substance – Zinc pyrithione

**HPT | HPT REGULAR**

**Features**

- Proprietary HPT® (Hydropellent Technology®) coating
- Soft, durable and flexible coating that repels liquids to provide a firm wet or dry grip
- Encapsulated air molecules provide a vibration absorption feature
- Standard liner colors: Black, Grey, Blue, Hi-Viz, Red, Green and Salt and Pepper
- Standard coating colors: Black; however, a few other colors are available on request
- Also available in knuckle-coated version
- Sizes: XS-XXXL

**Applications**

- Shipping and receiving
- Warehousing
- Plumbing
- Materials handling and assembly
- General purpose
- Food processing
- Food handling
- Gardening

		EN 388
PD-ST4001	15 GG 100% Nylon MK liner with HPT® coating	4131
PD-ST4061	15 GG 100% Nylon MK liner with Velcro attachment and HPT® coating	4131
PD-ST4001-18	18 GG 100% Nylon MK liner with HPT® coating	3121
PD-ST4051	Cut & Sewn interlock liner with elastic and Velcro attachment, with HPT® coating	3121



PD-ST4001

**HPT | HPT WINTER**

**Features**

- Proprietary HPT® (Hydropellent Technology®) coating with winter comfort
- Soft, durable and flexible coating that repels liquids to provide a firm wet or dry grip
- Encapsulated air molecules provide a vibration absorption feature
- Standard liner colors: Black, Grey, Blue and Hi-Viz
- Standard coating colors: Black; however, a few other colors are available on request
- Also available in knuckle-coated and fully coated versions
- Sizes: S-XXXL

**Applications**

- Shipping and receiving
- Warehousing
- Plumbing
- Materials handling and assembly
- General purpose
- Food processing
- Cold storage
- Frozen food handling

		EN 388	EN 511
PD-ST4001-7KT/INS	15 GG 100% Nylon MK liner with palm dip HPT® coating and 7 GG Terry insert	3232	020
PD-ST4001-NK-10KT/INS	HPT® Polar 15 GG 100% Nylon MK liner with palm dip HPT® coating and 10 GG Acrylic Wool insert	3231	010
PD-ST4001-IN-10KT/INS	HPT® Polar Cut & Sewn 100% Nylon interlock liner with palm dip HPT® coating and 10 GG Acrylic Wool insert	3231	010



PD-ST4001-NK-10KT/INS



**HPT® | HPT® ULTRA GRIP™**

**Features**

- Fully dipped HPT® coating with unique Criss pattern on palm for superior dry grip, good wet grip
- Seamless nylon liner with elastic and Velcro closure
- Also available in knit wrist, attached wrist, slip-on, simple Velcro and winter versions
- Available coating colors: Grey and Black
- Sizes: M-XXXL

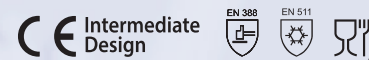
**Applications**

- Automobile assembly
- Construction
- General handling
- Warehousing
- Logistics
- Agriculture



PDS-ST4091W

HPT® Ultra Grip™		EN 388	
<b>PDS-ST4091W</b>	15 GG Nylon liner with fully dipped HPT® coating on unique Criss pattern with Neoprene and Velcro attachment	4131	
<b>PDS-ST4961W</b>	15 GG Nylon liner with fully dipped HPT® coating on unique Criss pattern with Velcro attachment	4131	
<b>PDS-ST4951W</b>	15 GG Nylon liner with fully dipped HPT® coating on unique Criss pattern with elastic and Velcro attachment	4131	
<b>PDS-ST4091W-BKW</b>	15 GG Nylon liner with fully dipped HPT® coating on unique Criss pattern with KW attachment (available in different colors)	4131	
HPT® Ultra Grip™ Winter		EN 388	EN 511
<b>PDS-ST4091W-PF/INS</b>	15 GG Nylon liner with fully dipped HPT® coating on unique Criss pattern with Polar Fleece insert Sizes: S-XXL	3131	120



**DID YOU KNOW?**  
Midas Safety manufacturing facilities are certified C-TPAT compliant

**HPT® | HPT® ULTRA SPLASH™**

**Features**

- Double-coated splash-proof glove for superior performance
- Seamless nylon liner
- Also available with elastic with Velcro, attached knit wrist, slip-on, normal Velcro (4061 style) and winter versions
- Available coating colors: Grey and Black
- Sizes: M-XXXL

**Applications**

- Automobile assembly
- Construction
- General handling
- Warehousing
- Logistics
- Agriculture



KDS-4091

HPT® Ultra Splash™		EN 388	
<b>KDS-ST4091</b>	15 GG Nylon liner with double HPT® coating	4131	
<b>KDS-ST4091-SO</b>	15 GG Nylon liner with double HPT® coating with slip-on style	4131	
<b>KDS-ST4961</b>	15 GG Nylon liner with double HPT® coating with Velcro attachment	4131	
<b>KDS-ST4951</b>	15 GG Nylon liner with double HPT® coating with elastic and Velcro attachment	4131	
<b>KDS-ST4091-KW</b>	15 GG Nylon liner with double HPT® coating with KW attachments (available in different colors)	4131	
HPT® Ultra Splash™ Winter		EN 388	EN 511
<b>KDS-ST4091-7KT/INS</b>	15 GG Nylon liner with double HPT® coating with Terry Acrylic insertion liner Sizes: X-XXL	3232	130



KDS-ST4091-GYBWNK-7KT/INS-L



**HPT® | HPT® CUT**

**Features**

- Seamless 10 and 13 gauge composite fiber blended shells
- Proprietary HPT® (Hydropellent Technology)® coating
- Durable, tough and flexible coating that repels liquids to provide a firm wet or dry grip
- Has the highest level of grip and soaks up oil to ensure the hand won't slip in oily conditions
- Encapsulated air molecules provide a vibration absorption feature
- Standard coating color: Black, however a few other colors are available on request
- Also available in knuckle-coated version
- Sizes: XS-XXXL

**Applications**

- Glass and ceramics handling
- Sheet metal operations
- Automotive manufacturing
- Injection molding operations



PD-ST4001-B3X

		EN 388
<b>PD-ST4001-BKLPK</b>	Seamless Kevlar®/Spandex Cut 2 with HPT® coating	3241
<b>PD-ST4001-BKNK</b>	Seamless Kevlar®/Nylon Cut 3 with HPT® coating	3343
<b>PD-ST4001-B3X</b>	Seamless Nylon/Glass/Spandex Cut 3 with HPT® coating	4341
<b>PD-ST4001-BKSLK</b>	Seamless Kevlar®/Steel/Lycra Cut 5 with HPT® coating	4542
<b>KD-ST4001-BKCSPK</b>	Kevlar®/Steel with Cotton and Spandex plaiting with HPT® coating	Pending

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



KEVLAR® is a registered trademark of El DuPont de Nemours and Company.



Coral™ is where innovation meets performance: an ergonomic design that delivers the best in comfort and mechanical and chemical protection. Coral™ offers the best in terms of choices: winter and cut-resistant versions, gauntlets up to 45 cm and in different colors, liners and cut levels. Tough, yet comfortable enough to wear all day long!



#### PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT

All Coral™-coated seamless styles are treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness. Active biocidal substance - Zinc pyrithione



## CORAL™ - CUT RESISTANT NEW!

### Features

- Ergonomically designed for all-day comfort
- Waterproof
- Excellent wet and dry grip, good oil grip
- Sanitized®-treated
- REACH compliant
- Available in a wide variety of options:
  - Knit wrist and safety cuff
  - Gauntlets up to 45 cm length
  - Winter version
  - Cut-resistant liners
  - Sleeve version up to 65 cm length
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn
- Extremely soft and flexible even at -20°C (-4°F)
- Soft, spongy Coral™ coating with excellent dexterity
- Available in variety of colors and combo options, like Green/Black, Gold/Black, Orange/Black, Blue/Black, Fluorescent Orange/Black, Hi-Viz/Black, etc.
- Sizes: M-XXL

### Applications

- Chemical applications
- Cold-weather chemical applications
- Cold storage
- Commercial fishing
- Oily parts and tools handling
- Paint industries and painting
- Water supply operations



A635-C5-DYN-INS

**CUT  
RESISTANT**



PF/PFD-A635-OLGBKSLK

**CUT  
RESISTANT**

**Dyneema®**

DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**

Coral™ - Cut Level 3 (Dyneema®/HPPE)	EN 388	EN 374
<b>PF/PFD-A635-GDBSK-C3-DYN/INS-SIZE</b> Fully coated and double dip Coral™ finish on cotton lined with seamless Cut 3 Dyneema®/HPPE insertion	4342	AKL
Coral™ - Cut Level 5 (Dyneema®/HPPE)	EN 388	EN 374
<b>PF/PFD-A635-GDBSK-C5-DYN/INS-SIZE</b> Fully coated and double dip Coral™ finish on cotton lined with seamless Cut 5 Dyneema®/HPPE insertion	4542	AKL
Coral™ - Cut Level 5 (Kevlar®)	EN 388	EN 374
<b>PF/PFD-A635-OLGBKSLK-SIZE</b> Fully coated and double dip Coral™ finish on seamless Kevlar® composite liner	4542	AKL

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



## CORAL™ NEW!

Coral™		EN 388	EN 374	
<b>PFD-A602-BBNK-SIZE</b>	Fully coated and knuckle dip Coral™ finish on seamless Nylon liner	4131		
<b>PFD-A612-FOBFLONK-SIZE</b>	Fully coated and knuckle dip Coral™ finish on seamless Nylon lined with safety cuff attachments (also available with attached KW)	4131		
<b>PF/PFD-A645-PGNBWNK-SIZE</b>	Fully coated and double dip/knuckle dip Coral™ finish on seamless Nylon liner	4131	AKL	
<b>PF/PFD-A645-FBBK-SIZE</b>	Fully coated and double dip/knuckle dip Coral™ finish on seamless Cotton liner	4121	AKL	
Coral™ - Winter		EN 388	EN 374	EN 511
<b>PFD-A602-BBNK-7KT/INS-SIZE</b>	Fully coated and knuckle dip Coral™ finish on seamless Nylon lined with 7 GG Acrylic Terry insertion	3231		12X
<b>PFD-A612-FOBFLONK-7KT/INS-SIZE</b>	Fully coated and knuckle dip Coral™ finish on seamless Nylon lined with 7 GG Acrylic Terry insertion and safety cuff attachments (also available with attached KW)	3231		12X
<b>PF/PFD-A635-ROBWNK-BOA-SIZE</b>	Fully coated and double dip/knuckle dip Coral™ finish on seamless Nylon lined with Acrylic Wool insert	4232	AKL	12X
<b>PF/PFD-A635-FBK-BOA-SIZE</b>	Fully coated and double dip/knuckle dip Coral™ finish on seamless Cotton lined with Acrylic Wool insert	4131	AKL	12X
Coral™ - Sleeve		EN 388		
<b>PF-A622-FBI-BSLV23-SIZE</b>	Fully coated and double dip/knuckle dip Coral™ finish on Cut & Sewn Cotton lined with sleeve attachment	4121		
<b>PF-A630-ROK/E35BSLV (65 cm)</b>	Fully coated and double dip/knuckle dip Coral™ finish on Cut & Sewn Cotton lined with elasticated sleeve attachment	4121		

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



PFD-A612-FOBFLONK-SIZE



PF/PFD-A645-PGNBWNK



## DID YOU KNOW?

70% of R&D time is devoted to new, innovative products and processes

Midas Safety is a certified manufacturer of gloves made with Dyneema®. Dyneema® is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V. KEVLAR® is a registered trademark of El DuPont de Nemours and Company.



Midas is working closely with DSM N.V. to develop gloves produced with next-generation Diamond Technology yarns. These gloves will offer Cut 4 and 5 protection without the use of glass fiber and steel yarns.



**PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT**  
All Dyneema® Diamond styles are treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness.  
Active biocidal substance - Zinc pyrithione



ACRNM3P-600/430-9P-BL

**DYNEEMA® DIAMOND | SEAMLESS DYNEEMA® DIAMOND NEW!**

**Features**

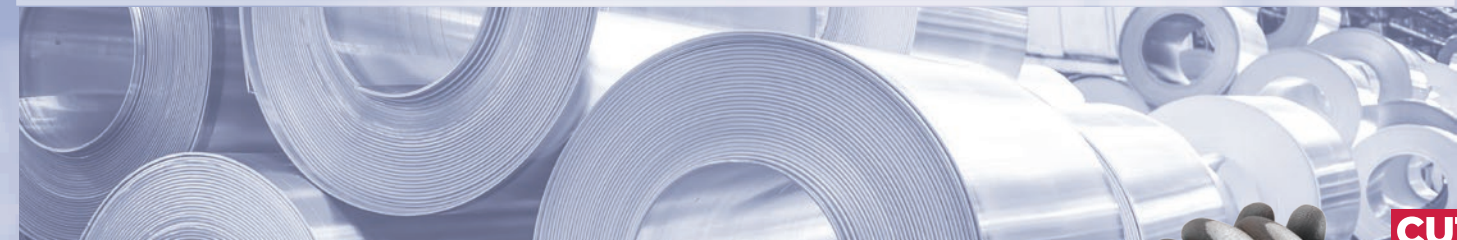
- Dyneema® Diamond gloves offer relatively high levels of cut protection
- Unprecedented comfort
- Suitable for a wide range of mechanical and cut hazards
- Available in 7, 10, 13 and 18 gauge
- PU, nitrile, Sponge™ and bi-polymer coatings
- Sanitized® treated
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Steel industry
- Automotive industry
- Glass and paper handling
- Small parts handling
- Heavy metals handling
- Plastic, carpet and cardboard trimming and cutting

	EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>ACR8P-3001AQ-PU-BL-L</b>	18 GG Dyneema® Diamond/Nylon and Spandex with PU palm coating	2142 III/742
<b>ACRNM3P-600/430-9P-BL</b>	13 GG Dyneema® Diamond/Nylon plaited with Nylon and Spandex with Bi-polymer coating Also available in XXXL size	4542 IV/1545

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



**DYNEEMA® DIAMOND | PU 13 GG DIAMOND CUT 5 NEW!**

**Features**

- Dyneema® Diamond shell provides enhanced cut protection
- Superb dexterity
- Uncompromising flexibility with soft polyurethane palm dip
- Sanitized® treated
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Sheet metal fabrication
- Machine shops

	EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>12-4TL01-GY-5</b>	Seamless 13 GG Cut 5 Dyneema® Diamond shell with PU coating	4542 III/1100

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



12-4TL01-GY-5



**DYNEEMA® DIAMOND | DYNEEMA® DIAMOND WAVES™ NEW!**

**Features**

- Excellent dry and oil grip; very good wet grip
- Excellent abrasion results
- Launderable for added value and longer life
- REACH compliant
- Meets the requirement of FDA 21 CFR 177.2600
- Environmentally friendly process
- Sanitized®-treated
- Available coating colors: Black, Light Green, Light Blue, Red, Amber and Hi-Viz Yellow
- Available dipping options: Palm-, knuckle- and fully dipped
- Sizes: S-XXXL

**Applications**

- Building and construction
- Tiles and ceramics
- Slippery plastics
- Waste collection
- Local authorities
- Oyster farming
- Automobile assembly
- Sheet metal handling
- Glass industry
- Green spaces
- Tin plates



KDS-7602-MK3G12LBBK

	EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>PDS-7601-MK3GYBK</b>	Seamless Dyneema® Diamond liner with palm Waves™ coating, Cut 4	4443 III/1120
<b>PDS-7601-MK3G12BK</b>	Seamless Dyneema® Diamond heavy liner with palm Waves™ coating, Cut 4	Pending IV/1913
<b>KDS-7601-MK3G12LBBK</b>	Seamless Dyneema® Diamond liner with flat Nitrile knuckle coating and knuckle dip Waves™ coating, Cut 4	Pending IV/1913
<b>KDS-7602-MK3G12LBBK</b>	Seamless Dyneema® Diamond liner with flat Nitrile full coating and knuckle dip Waves™ coating, Cut 4	Pending IV/1913

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.





Midas Waves is a proprietary coating with unique and best-in-class product features. The Waves™ coating dramatically outlasts natural latex in field applications and works especially well with cut-resistant liners. It offers excellent abrasion characteristics and significantly enhances glove longevity.



**PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT**  
All Waves™ coated seamless styles are treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness. Active biocidal substance - Zinc pyrithione



**WAVES™ NEW!**

**Features**

- New-age Waves™ coating
- Superior abrasion, and excellent for use with oil elements
- Excellent dry and oil grip; very good wet grip
- Solvent free, and offers non-marring properties
- Meets the requirement of FDA 21 CFR 177.2600
- Available in palm- and knuckle-coated versions
- Available with a wide spectrum of liners, including cut-resistant and winter versions
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn
- Standard coating colors available: Black, Blue, Green, Red, Fluorescent Orange and Hi-Viz
- Sizes: S-XXXL

**Applications**

- Automobile assembly
- Sheet metal handling
- Construction
- Glass industry

		EN 388		
<b>PDS-7601-MKNL</b>	15 GG Nylon/Spandex liner with Waves™ coating Standard liner colors available: Black, Grey, Blue, Red, Hi-Viz and Green	4131		
<b>PDS-7601-MKPC</b>	10 GG Polycotton Liner with Waves™ coating	4131		
<b>CUT RESISTANT</b>		EN 388	CPPT	
<b>PDS-7601-MKK (C3)</b>	10 GG Kevlar® liner with Waves™ coating, EN Cut 3	4342	II/623	
<b>PDS-7601-MKDY (C3)</b>	13 GG Dyneema® liner with Waves™ coating, EN Cut 3	4342	II/595	
<b>PDS-7601-MK3GY</b>	13 GG 3GY/Dyneema® Diamond technology/Spandex liner with Waves™ coating	4443	III/1120	
<b>PDS-7601-MKDY (C5)</b>	13 GG Dyneema® composite liner with Waves™ coating, EN Cut 5	4542	IV/1705	
<b>PDS-7601-MKSLK (C5)</b>	15 GG Aramid/Steel composite liner with Waves™ coating, EN Cut 5	4542	IV/2676	
<b>KDS-7602-MKDY (C5)</b>	13 GG Dyneema®/Spandex/Glass liner with Waves™ coating, fully dipped, EN Cut 5 Also available in Cut 1 and Cut 3 versions	4542	IV/1705	
<b>WINTER VERSIONS</b>		EN 388	EN 511	EN 407 CPPT
<b>PDS-7601-MKN-7KT/INS</b>	Waves™ winter version with Terry Acrylic insert liner Sizes: S-XXL	4232	12X	X2XXX
<b>PDS-7601-MKDY-7KT/INS (C3)</b>	Waves™ winter version, EN Cut 3, with Terry Acrylic insert liner Sizes: S-XXL	4342	12X	X2XXX III/1179
<b>PDS-7601-MKDY-7KT/INS (C5)</b>	Waves™ winter version, EN Cut 5, with Terry Acrylic insert liner Sizes: S-XXL	4542	12X	X2XXX IV/1898



PDS-7601-MKNL



KDS-7602-MKAM (C3)



PDS-7601-MKK (C3)



**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



Midas Safety is a certified manufacturer of gloves made with Dyneema®. Dyneema® is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V. KEVLAR® is a registered trademark of El DuPont de Nemours and Company.

**NEW! REINFORCED GLOVES**

Midas Safety is now offering a value-added feature designed to enhance overall glove life: **thumb crotch strengthening**. This feature, available in two different formats to accommodate the many styles of gloves, offers increased cut and abrasion resistance in the area that tends to wear out the quickest and shortens the life of a glove.



**TCD: THUMB CROTCH DIPPING**  
Added polymer patch can significantly increase the glove life and durability.

Available on cut-resistant gloves, EN Level 3 and up, TCD is an "extra" dip in the key thumb crotch area and is applicable on all polymers. The added nitrile patch can extend the life of a glove up to four times longer than a standard version. Available in partial or full reinforcement.

**Details**

- Flat nitrile TCD in either grey or blue on all polymers except latex. Latex TCD used on latex-dipped gloves in either dark grey or blue.
- In-house tests of Cut 3 HPPE foam nitrile-dipped gloves saw no split after 28 hours for the thumb crotch-dipped gloves, versus 5 to 6 hours to split for gloves without the added protection.

**TCR: THUMB CROTCH REINFORCEMENT**  
Extra knitting in the thumb crotch enhances protection and wear resistance.

TCR is a unique technique that adds extra knitting in the thumb crotch area. It enhances protection in the crotch area by providing a double layer between the index finger and thumb. It is available on virtually all liners knitted on 7, 10 and 13 gauge. Available in partial or full reinforcement.

**Details**

- Additional knit typically uses the same material as the liner, but stitching can be done with different material, depending on liner material and requirement.

Reinforcement color shifts shown are for emphasis only.



# CUT RESISTANT

Traditional cut-resistant gloves made from metal mesh and heavy-gauge wires tend to be bulky and lack flexibility. Our new generation cut-resistant gloves incorporate advancements in yarn engineering, knitting technology and dipping. These innovations enable us to produce lightweight, form-fitting, flexible gloves that provide excellent cut protection and grip.

All of our cut-resistant products are certified to CE Standard EN 388: Mechanical Hazards. Blade cut resistance is determined using a Coupe Cut Test Machine. We can also provide cut resistance data as per US voluntary standard ANSI/ISEA 105-2011.

- CUT-RESISTANT KEVLAR®
- CUT-RESISTANT DYNEEMA®
- HIGH-PERFORMANCE COMPOSITE YARNS



## CUT-RESISTANT KEVLAR®

DuPont® Para-Aramid fiber provides excellent resistance to cuts, abrasion, sparks and heat. Kevlar® is 2.5 times more cut resistant than leather and up to 60% more cut resistant than cotton. Kevlar® has a tensile strength that is 5 times that of steel and it will not melt or burn. Kevlar® gloves and sleeves can be produced in many gauges according to the dexterity, comfort and cut protection required. In addition to standard Kevlar® fiber, we also use Kevlar® Plus, Kevlar® Kleen and Kevlar® Armor. Midas Safety is certified by DuPont® as a licensed Kevlar® glove and sleeve manufacturer.

### KEVLAR® | 100% KEVLAR® GLOVES

#### Features

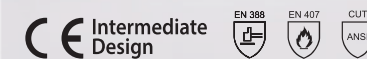
- Seamless 7, 10 and 13 gauge shells
- 100% DuPont® Kevlar® fiber
- Available in one-side and two-side dots
- Fingerless styles available
- Available in different weights
- Sizes: XS-XXL

#### Applications

- Automotive manufacturing
- Paper industry
- Glass and ceramics handling

		EN 388	EN 407	CPPT/gm
<b>DK3L-346/212</b>	13 GG extra-lightweight shell	1242	31XXXX	II/565
<b>DK3L-346/212-D</b>	13 GG extra-lightweight, one-side dots	1232		II/565
<b>DK1L-640/382</b>	10 GG lightweight shell	1341	41XXXX	II/750
<b>DK1L-640/382-D</b>	10 GG lightweight, one-side dots	2243	41XXXX	II/750
<b>DK1H-657/438</b>	10 GG medium-weight shell	1341	X1XXXX	II/813
<b>DK1H-657/438-D</b>	10 GG medium-weight, one-side dots	2343	X1XXXX	II/813
<b>DK7R-717/547</b>	7 GG regular-weight shell	1340	X1XXXX	II/818
<b>DK7R-717/547-D</b>	7 GG regular-weight, one-side dots	1341	X1XXXX	II/818
<b>PM7-430-CC</b>	7 GG regular-weight, criss-cross pattern	1340	X1XXXX	III/1075
<b>DK7H-1057/685</b>	7 GG heavy-weight shell	1440	X1XXXX	III/1075
<b>DK7H-1057/685-D</b>	7 GG heavy-weight, one-side dots	2441	X1XXXX	III/1075

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



DK1H-657/438-D

DuPont™ KEVLAR®

### KEVLAR® | SEAMLESS KEVLAR® TERRYS

#### Features

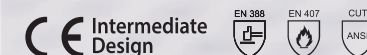
- Seamless loop-out or loop-in construction
- 100% DuPont® Kevlar® fiber
- Available in 14 to 40 ounces
- Available in knit wrist, gauntlet and band top cuffs
- Sizes: L, XL

#### Applications

- Steel foundries
- Automotive manufacturing
- Metal stamping
- Appliance manufacturing

		EN 388	EN 407	CPPT/gm
<b>PTK-754/22</b>	22 oz loop-out 100% Kevlar® Terry	2441	X1XXXX	II/673
<b>PTiK-754/22</b>	22 oz loop-in 100% Kevlar® Terry	2441	X1XXXX	II/673
<b>PTK72-2256/40-231</b>	40 oz loop-out 100% Kevlar® outer Terry liner with 7 GG inner Cotton liner	2443	4241XX	IV/2220
<b>PTiK72-2256/40-231</b>	40 oz loop-in 100% Kevlar® outer Terry liner with 7 GG inner Cotton liner	2443	4241XX	IV/2309

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



PT72-2256/40-213

DuPont™ KEVLAR®

KEVLAR® is a registered trademark of El DuPont de Nemours and Company.



**KEVLAR® | 100% KEVLAR® SLEEVES**

**Features**

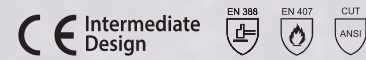
- 100% DuPont® Kevlar® fiber
- Available in single-ply or two-ply
- Available in tube, thumb slot and finger tack designs

**Applications**

- Appliance manufacturing
- Automobile assembly
- Metal fabrication
- Glass industry

		EN 388	EN 407	CPPT/gm
<b>SKST-18/8-450</b>	18 cm plain Kevlar® sleeve with 8 cm width, 450 gm/dp, thumb slot	1343	X1XXXX	II/981
<b>SKST/S-25/8-336</b>	25 cm plain Kevlar® sleeve with 8 cm width, thumb slot	1343	X1XXXX	II/981
<b>SKST-25/9-640</b>	25 cm plain Kevlar® sleeve with 8 cm width, 640 gm/dp, thumb slot	1343	X1XXXX	II/981
<b>SKST/S-36/8-456</b>	36 cm plain Kevlar® sleeve with 8 cm width, thumb slot	1343	X1XXXX	II/981
<b>SKST-36/9-915</b>	36 cm plain Kevlar® sleeve with 9 cm width, 915 gm/dp, thumb slot	1343	X1XXXX	II/981
<b>SKST-46/8-552</b>	46 cm plain Kevlar® sleeve with 8 cm width, thumb slot, thumb slot	1343	X1XXXX	II/981
<b>SKST-46/9-1150</b>	46 cm plain Kevlar® sleeve with 8 cm width, 1150 gm/dp, thumb slot	1343	X1XXXX	II/981
<b>SKS-56/8-1350</b>	56 cm plain Kevlar® sleeve with 8 cm width, 1350 gm/dp, with or without thumb slot	1343	X1XXXX	II/981
<b>DKILS-640/382</b>	10 GG loose Kevlar® sleeve 20-70 cm length	1341	41XXXX	II/750
<b>SKSTF-30/7-620</b>	30 cm plain Kevlar® with thumb slot and finger tack sleeve	1343	X1XXXX	II/981

**Warning:** These sleeves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



SKST/S-36/8-456

DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**

**KEVLAR® | KEVLAR® - LEATHER REINFORCEMENT**

**Features**

- Seamless 7 and 10 gauge shells
- 100% DuPont® Kevlar® fiber
- Split shoulder leather palm
- Kevlar® stitching
- Sizes: S-XXXL

**Applications**

- Glass handling
- Recycling
- Canning
- Metal fabrication

		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>W7-430-03C-GY-P1</b>	7 GG Kevlar® shell with Leather palm and thumb crotch	4344	IV/1574
<b>W7-430-03C-GY-P2</b>	7 GG Kevlar® shell with Leather palm, fourchettes and thumb crotch	4344	IV/1574
<b>W1-430-03C-GY-P2</b>	10 GG Kevlar® shell with Leather palm, fourchettes and thumb crotch	3343	II/793

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



W7-430-03C-GY-P1

DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**

**KEVLAR® | HERCULES™ CUT WITH KEVLAR®**

**Features**

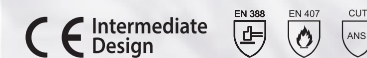
- Heavy-weight nitrile coating
- Smooth or foam finish
- Cotton and cotton/Kevlar® linings
- Colors: Blue and Green
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Glass and sheet metal handling
- Lumber industry
- Metal grinding and lathe operations
- Recycling

		EN 388	EN 407	CPPT/gm
<b>9931/41-KJB</b>	Nitrile-dipped heavy-weight Kevlar®/Cotton jersey liner with 7/10 cm Nitrile/PVC band top	4432	X1XXXX	II/862
<b>9931/41-FKJB</b>	Nitrile-dipped heavy-weight Kevlar®/Cotton jersey liner with 7/10 cm Nitrile/PVC band top	4432	X1XXXX	II/942
<b>9942-PTPKJB</b>	Nitrile fully coated heavy-weight Kevlar®/Cotton jersey liner with Nitrile/PVC band top, thumb reinforced	4432	X1XXXX	II/969
<b>9932/42-FKJB</b>	Nitrile fully coated heavy-weight full Kevlar®/Cotton jersey liner with 7/10 cm Nitrile/PVC band top	4432	X1XXXX	II/942
<b>13911-KIBR</b>	Nitrile Russet porous coated heavy-weight Kevlar®/Cotton liner with safety cuff	4232	X1XXXX	II/545

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



9931-FKJB

DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**





**KEVLAR® | SUMO K-FLEX™**

**Features**

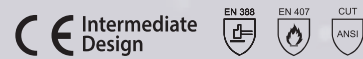
- Seamless 15 gauge Kevlar®/spandex shell
- Lightweight nitrile coating
- Textured finish
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Durable goods assembly
- Auto chassis and trim work
- Wire and cable industries
- Metal stamping

		EN 388	EN 407	CPPT/gm
<b>AC5-400-9N-BK</b>	Kevlar®/Spandex shell with Black Nitrile palm coating	3221	X1XXXX	II/534
<b>AC5-400-PU-BK</b>	Kevlar®/Spandex shell with Grey PU palm coating	2221	X1XXXX	II/552

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



AC5-440-9N-BK

DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**

**KEVLAR® | SPLENDOR-PLUS™**

**Features**

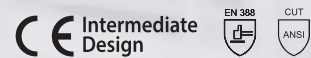
- Seamless 10 gauge shell
- 100% DuPont® Kevlar® fiber
- Crinkle latex coating
- Knuckle-coated versions available
- Standard latex colors: Blue and Green
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Bottling and canning
- Lumber industry
- Metal fabrication
- Concrete block handling

		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>W1-430-NL-C</b>	Kevlar® shell with Blue Latex palm coating	3443	II/674
<b>W1-430-NL-C-SH</b>	Kevlar® shell with Blue premium Latex palm coating	3443	II/855

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



W1-430-NL-C

DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**

**KEVLAR® | SUMO PLUS™**

**Features**

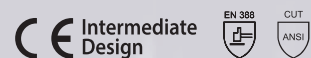
- Seamless 10 and 15 gauge Kevlar® shell
- 100% DuPont® Kevlar® fiber
- Lightweight Grey or Blue nitrile coating
- Knuckle-coated version available
- Sizes: S-XXL

**Applications**

- Lathe operations
- Metal grinding and filing
- Mining
- Ceramics industry

		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>AC1-430-9N-GY</b>	Kevlar® with textured Nitrile palm coating	4443	II/750
<b>AC1-430-9N-GY-OD</b>	Kevlar® with textured Nitrile palm and knuckle coating	4443	II/750
<b>AC5-430-9N-GY</b>	<b>Sumo Plus Lite™</b> 15 GG Kevlar® shell with Grey Nitrile palm coating	4242	II/753

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



AC1-430-9N-GY

DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**



**KEVLAR® | KEVLAR® SOLAR™**

**Features**

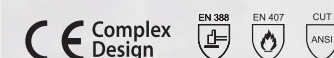
- Two-ply construction
- Seamless loop-in 100% Kevlar® outer
- Seamless 100% cotton inner
- Sizes: M-XXL

**Applications**

- Steel foundries
- Bakeries
- Welding
- Plastics industry

		EN 388	EN 407	CPPT/gm
<b>DK72-231</b>	7 GG Kevlar® outer/Cotton inner, double-layered shell	2541	43432X	IV/1809
<b>DK72-231-MW</b>	7 GG Kevlar® outer/Cotton inner, double-layered shell, medium-weight	1440	434X2X	IV/1809
<b>DK72-2500/1470</b>	7 GG Kevlar® outer/Cotton inner, double-layered shell, medium-weight, gauntlet in multiple lengths	2541	42434X	III/1437
<b>DK72-231-HW</b>	7 GG Kevlar® outer/Cotton inner, double-layered shell, heavy-weight	1541	4242XX	IV/1809
<b>DK72-231-HW (Gauntlet)</b>	7 GG Kevlar® outer/Cotton inner, double-layered shell, heavy-weight, gauntlet	1541	4242XX	IV/1809

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



DK72-231-MW

DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**



DSM N.V.'s high-performance polyethylene fiber, Dyneema®, has a tensile strength 15 times that of steel (on a weight-for-weight basis). This cut-resistant fiber can be washed and reused without any loss in protection. This greatly increases the life cycle of gloves and lowers employers' costs dramatically. Dyneema® is extremely resistant to abrasion, moisture, UV rays and chemicals. Dyneema® fiber is very soft, and it adapts to the temperature of the skin. This minimizes perspiration by transporting moisture to the exterior of the glove. Dyneema® fiber is very versatile and can be used in a variety of engineered yarns. Dyneema® can be combined with polyamide, polyester, spandex, glass fiber and steel fiber to produce gloves with varying degrees of cut and abrasion resistance. Furthermore, Dyneema® can be coated with different polymers to further increase its physical properties.

**DYNEEMA® | DYNEEMA® LATEX COATED**

**Features**

- Dyneema® composite blended liner
- Natural latex coating provides better grip and increases resistance against abrasion
- Flexible and durable
- High resistance against slash cuts
- Knuckle-coated version available
- Coating colors: Black, Blue, Orange and Green
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn
- Sizes: S-XXL

**Applications**

- Glass and ceramics handling
- Sheet metal handling
- Stationary blade handling



AC3-340-8L

		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>W1-D/L/G-082NYBKW-NL</b>	10 GG Dyneema®/Spandex/Glass shell with natural Latex coating	4344	
<b>AC3-340-8L</b>	13 GG Dyneema®/Nylon shell with natural Latex coating	3344	I/470
<b>ACRG3-340-8L</b>	13 GG Dyneema®/Glass shell with natural Latex coating	3544	IV/1688
<b>W3P-DY/LYBK-GLBK-NL</b>	13 GG Dyneema®/Spandex/Glass plaited shell with natural Latex coating	4544	III/1160
<b>ACRG3-340LBL-8L-27CM</b>	13 GG Dyneema®/Spandex/Glass 27 cm gauntlet with natural Latex coating	3544	IV/1688

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



Midas Safety is a certified manufacturer of gloves made with Dyneema®. Dyneema® is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V.



**DYNEEMA® | DYNEEMA® - PU COATED**

**Features**

- Seamless 13 gauge shells with Dyneema® and synthetic fiber blend
- PU colors: White, Grey and Black
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn
- Knuckle and fingertip coating also available
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Glass and ceramics handling
- Sheet metal operations
- Automotive manufacturing
- Injection molding operations



AC3-340SP-PU-GY

<b>Cut Level 2</b>		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>AC5-300-PU</b>	White Dyneema® with White PU palm coating	4242	II/674
<b>12-540-GY-2</b>	Silver Dyneema® with Grey PU palm coating	4242	I/442
<b>Cut Level 3</b>		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>12-52A-GY-3</b>	Ash Dyneema® with Grey PU palm coating	4343	II/540
<b>AC3-340SP-PUGY</b>	Black & White Dyneema® with Grey PU palm coating	4343	II/507
<b>12-500-WT-3</b>	White Dyneema® with White PU palm coating	4343	II/509
<b>AC3P-510/390-PU</b>	Speckled Nylon/Spandex shell, Dyneema® plaited with Grey PU coating	4343	II/540
<b>Cut Level 5</b>		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>ACRG3P-3401-PU</b>	Seamless Dyneema®/Glass plaited shell with PU coating	4542	III/1258
<b>ACRG3P-3405-PU</b>	13 GG Silver Plus liner with Black PU palm coating	4543	III/1220
<b>12-5F70-WT-5</b>	<b>Power Blue®</b> Ice Blue Dyneema® composite with White PU palm coating	4543	III/1425
<b>12-4-S40-GY-5</b>	<b>Ultra Cut 5 Plus®</b> Grey Dyneema® composite with Grey PU palm coating (also available in White)	4544	III/1206

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



Midas Safety is a certified manufacturer of gloves made with Dyneema®. Dyneema® is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V.



**DYNEEMA® | DYNEEMA® NITRILE COATED**

**Features**

- Seamless 10, 13 and 15 gauge Dyneema® and synthetic fiber blend shells
- Dyneema® provides high dexterity, flexibility and resistance against cut
- Lightweight nitrile coating enhances grip and resistance against abrasion
- Knuckle-coated and fully coated versions available
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Textile industry
- Intricate assembly
- Injection molding operations
- Appliance manufacturing

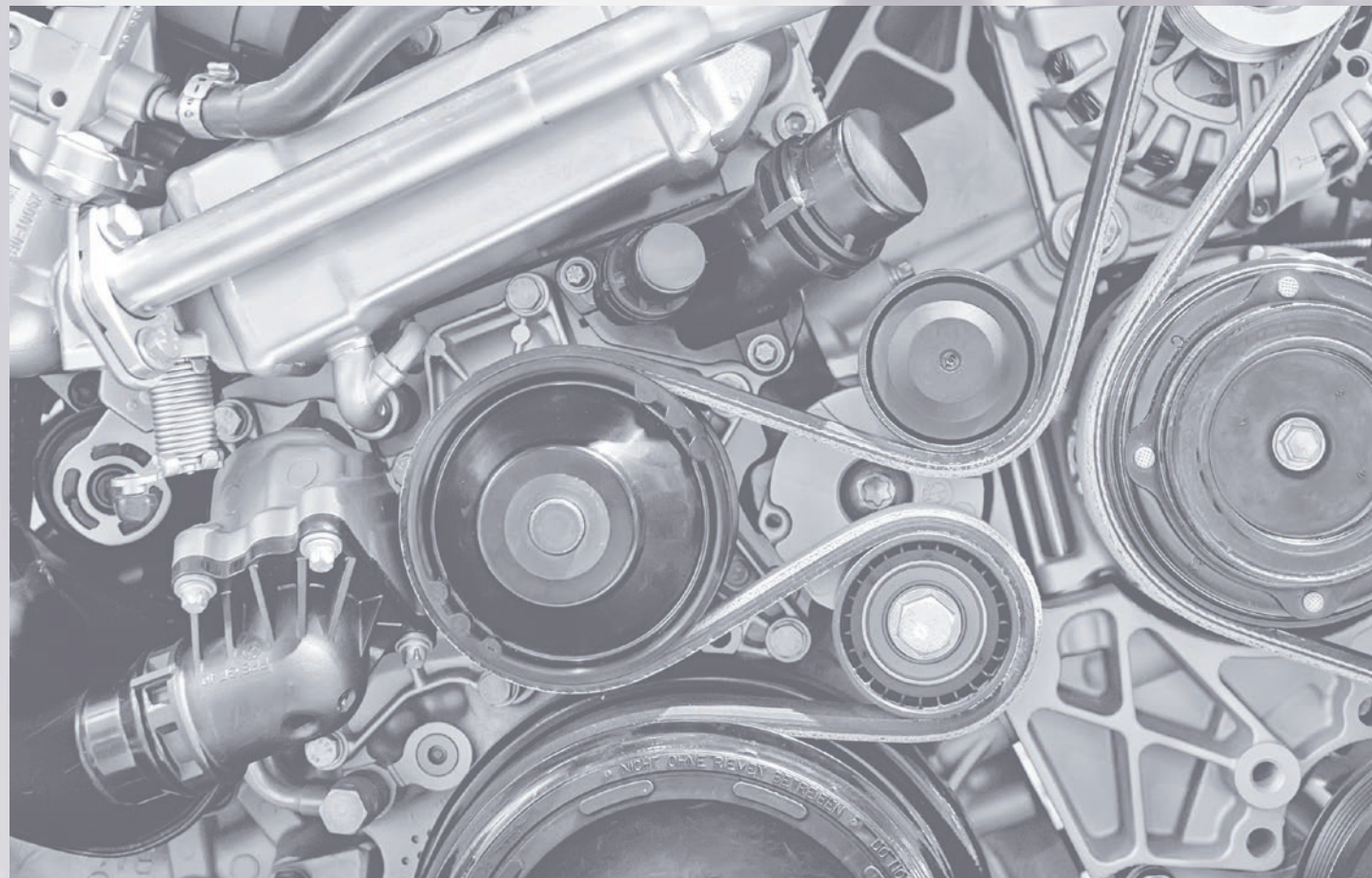
Cut Level 2		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>AC5-300S-9N-BL</b>	15 GG seamless Silver Dyneema® shell with flat Nitrile coating	4242	I/449
Cut Level 5		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>ACRG1P-340-9N</b>	10 GG machine knit Glass/Dyneema® plaited glove with flat Nitrile coating	4543	III/1318
<b>ACR1P-300S-9N</b>	10 GG Dyneema®/Glass/Spandex plaited shell with Nitrile coating	4532	III/1250
<b>ACRM3P-760/540-9N</b>	13 GG HPPE/Spandex/Glass and Steel plaited shell with Nitrile coating	3544	IV/3172

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



**CUT RESISTANT**

ACRG1P-340-9N



Midas Safety is a certified manufacturer of gloves made with Dyneema®. Dyneema® is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V.



**DYNEEMA® | DYNEEMA® FOAM NITRILE**

**Features**

- Dyneema® and synthetic fiber blend
- Nitrile coating enhances grip and resistance against abrasion
- Dyneema® provides resistance against cut
- High dexterity and flexibility
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn
- Knuckle-coated version available
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Glass and ceramics handling
- Sheet metal operations
- Automotive manufacturing
- Injection molding operations

Cut Level 2		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>AC5-300-9N</b>	15 GG Dyneema®/Spandex liner with flat Nitrile coating	4242	I/449
Cut Level 3		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>AC3-340-9NF</b>	13 GG Dyneema®/Spandex liner with foam Nitrile palm, knuckle-coated and fully coated styles	4343	II/674
<b>AC3-300S-9NF</b>	13 GG Silver Dyneema®/Spandex liner with foam Nitrile coating	4342	I/481

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



**CUT RESISTANT**

AC3-340-9NF



Midas Safety is a certified manufacturer of gloves made with Dyneema®. Dyneema® is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V.



**DYNEEMA® | GLASS REINFORCED DYNEEMA®**

**Features**

- Made with Dyneema® cut-resistant yarn
- Seamless liner in three weights: 7, 10 and 13 gauge
- Available with dots and in fingerless varieties
- Available with cotton lining for user comfort
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Recycling
- Metal industry
- Glass handling
- Automotive
- Meat processing

		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>DCRNM3-480/252</b>	13 GG Dyneema® composite shell	1442	III/1176
<b>DCRNM3P-480/252</b>	13 GG Dyneema® and Glass composite shell plaited with Thermax®-Spandex	1442	III/1176
<b>DCRNM3-590/297</b>	13 GG Dyneema® and synthetic fiber blend shell	1542	III/1163
<b>DCRNM3-750/445</b>	13 GG Dyneema® and Glass composite shell	2541	III/1270
<b>DCRNM1-925/525</b>	10 GG Dyneema® and synthetic fiber blend shell	3543	IV/1794
<b>DCRNM1P-925/525</b>	10 GG Dyneema® and synthetic fiber blend shell with Polycotton lining	1541	IV/1972
<b>DCRNM7-1757/927</b>	7 GG Dyneema® and synthetic fiber blend shell	4544	V/4238

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



**CUT RESISTANT**

DCRNM3-750/445



**DYNEEMA® | DYNEEMA® SPANDEX**

**Features**

- Made with Dyneema® and synthetic fiber blends
- Seamless glove for wearer comfort
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Plastic extrusion trimming
- Glass industry
- Metal handling
- Woodworking

		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>DM8-300</b>	18 GG Dyneema®/Spandex shell	2241	I/387
<b>DM3-340-FTC-ND/NDD</b>	13 GG Dyneema®/Spandex shell with fingertip coating and Nitrile dots on one or both sides	4341	I/431

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



**CUT RESISTANT**

DM8-300



**DYNEEMA® | STEEL-REINFORCED DYNEEMA®**

**Features**

- Stainless Steel/synthetic fiber
- Seamless 7, 10 and 13 gauge shells
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Meat processing (deboning)
- Commercial fishing
- Plastic extrusion trimming
- Glass industry

		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>DCRM5-1880/970/ND/NDD</b>	5 GG Dyneema® composite yarns with Nitrile dots on one, or both sides	3540	V/4871
<b>DCRM7-1825/1030</b>	7 GG Dyneema® composite yarn	1541	V/3850
<b>DCRM7-1825/1030/ND/NDD</b>	7 GG Dyneema® composite yarn with Nitrile dots on one or both sides	2541	V/3850
<b>DCRM7-2004/984</b>	7 GG Dyneema® composite yarn and synthetic fiber blend	2543	V/4711
<b>DCRM1-1140/660</b>	10 GG Dyneema®/Steel blended with other synthetic yarns	2541	V/3728
<b>DCRM3-708/340</b>	13 GG Dyneema® composite yarn and synthetic fiber blend	1342	IV/2228
<b>DCRM3-1010/430</b>	13 GG Dyneema® composite yarn and synthetic fiber blend	4343	IV/2210

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



**CUT RESISTANT**

DCRM1-1140/660



**DID YOU KNOW?**  
Midas Safety has implemented sustainable energy programs, such as converting oil-based equipment to equipment fueled by biomass renewably harvested from Sri Lanka's abundant Gliricedia wood trees

**DYNEEMA® | DYNEEMA® SLEEVES**

**Features**

- Made with Dyneema®
- Available in single- or two-ply
- Light, medium and heavy weight
- Available in 5, 7 and 10 gauge
- Available in tube, thumb slot or finger tack designs
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn

**Applications**

- General purpose
- Recycling
- Materials handling
- Glass handling

Cut Level 2		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>DCRNM15-600/344</b>	10 GG Dyneema® and synthetic fiber blend shell, light weight	3241	I/428
Cut Level 5		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>DCRNM7S-1757/927</b>	7 GG Dyneema® and synthetic fiber blend shell, heavy weight	4544	V/4238
<b>DCRNM15-925/525</b>	10 GG Dyneema® and synthetic fiber blend shell, medium weight	3543	IV/1794

**Warning:** These sleeves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



**CUT RESISTANT**

DCRNM15-925/525





Midas is working closely with DSM N.V. to develop gloves produced with next-generation Diamond Technology yarns. These gloves will offer Cut 4 and 5 protection without the use of glass fiber and steel yarns.



**PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT**  
All Dyneema® Diamond styles are treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness.  
Active biocidal substance - Zinc pyrithione



**DYNEEMA® DIAMOND | SEAMLESS DYNEEMA® DIAMOND NEW!**

**Features**

- Dyneema® Diamond gloves offer relatively high levels of cut protection
- Unprecedented comfort
- Suitable for a wide range of mechanical and cut hazards
- Available in 7, 10, 13 and 18 gauge
- PU, nitrile, Sponge™ and bi-polymer coatings
- Sanitized®-treated
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Steel industry
- Automotive
- Glass and paper handling
- Sharp material handling
- Small parts handling
- Heavy metal handling
- Plastic, carpet and cardboard trimming and cutting

		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>ACR8P-3001AQ-PU-BL-L</b>	18 GG Dyneema® Diamond/Nylon and Spandex with PU palm coating	2142	II/742
<b>ACRNM3P-600/430-9P-BL</b>	13 GG Dyneema® Diamond/Nylon plaited with Nylon and Spandex with Bi-polymer coating Also available in XXXL size	4542	IV/1545

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



ACRNM3P-600/430-9P-BL



Midas Safety is a certified manufacturer of gloves made with Dyneema®. Dyneema® is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V.

**DYNEEMA® DIAMOND | DYNEEMA® DIAMOND WAVES™ NEW!**

**Features**

- Excellent dry and oil grip; very good wet grip
- Excellent abrasion results
- Launderable for added value and longer life
- REACH compliant
- Meets the requirement of FDA 21 CFR 177.2600
- Environmentally friendly process
- Sanitized®-treated
- Available coating colors: Black, Light Green, Light Blue, Red, Amber and Hi-Viz Yellow
- Available dipping options: palm-, knuckle- and fully dipped
- Sizes: S-XXXL

**Applications**

- Building and construction
- Tiles and ceramics
- Slippery plastics
- Waste collection
- Local authorities
- Oyster farming
- Automobile assembly
- Sheet metal handling
- Glass industry
- Green spaces
- Tin plates

		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>PDS-7601-MK3GYBK</b>	Seamless Dyneema® Diamond liner with palm Waves™ coating, Cut 4	4443	III/1120
<b>PDS-7601-MK3G12BK</b>	Seamless Dyneema® Diamond heavy liner with palm Waves™ coating, Cut 4	Pending	IV/1913
<b>KDS-7601-MK3G12LBBK</b>	Seamless Dyneema® Diamond liner with flat Nitrile knuckle coating and knuckle dip Waves™ coating, Cut 4	Pending	IV/1913
<b>KDS-7602-MK3G12LBBK</b>	Seamless Dyneema® Diamond liner with flat Nitrile full coating and knuckle dip Waves™ coating, Cut 4	Pending	IV/1913

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



KDS-7602-MK3G12LBBK



**DYNEEMA® DIAMOND | PU 13 GG DIAMOND CUT 5 NEW!**

**Features**

- Dyneema® Diamond shell provides enhanced cut protection
- Superb dexterity
- Uncompromising flexibility with soft PU palm dip
- Sanitized®-treated
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Sheet metal fabrication
- Machine shops

		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>12-4TL01-GY-5</b>	Seamless 13 GG Cut 5 Dyneema® Diamond shell with Polyurethane coating	4542	III/1100

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



12-4TL01-GY-5



Midas Safety is a certified manufacturer of gloves made with Dyneema®. Dyneema® is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V.



When catering to work situations in which very high levels of cut protection are required, a blend of aramid, such as Kevlar®, or an UHMWPE, such as Dyneema® or Spectra®, with other fibers like glass or steel, can be created. Such a composite yarn is stronger than any of its components alone. This is done without sacrificing dexterity, fit or comfort. These high cut-resistant gloves can be used as is or polymer-dipped for even greater protection.

COMPOSITE YARNS | HPPE - PU COATED

Features

- Seamless 13 gauge shells with HPPE and synthetic fiber blend
- PU colors: White, Grey and Black
- Knuckle coating also available
- Sizes: XS-XXL

Applications

- Glass and ceramics handling
- Sheet metal operations
- Automotive manufacturing
- Injection molding operations

Cut Level 3		EN 388	CPPT/gm
12-4LC2A-GY-3	Ash HPPE with Grey PU palm coating	4343	II/501
AC3-340CSP-PUGY	Black & White HPPE with Grey PU palm coating	4343	II/538
12-5C00-WT-3	White HPPE with White PU palm coating	4343	II/506
AC3P-510/390C-PU	Black & White Nylon/Spandex shell, HPPE plaited with Grey PU coating	4342	II/540
12-5HCYL-BK-3	Blue, Hi-Viz or Grey Melange 15 GG HPPE/Nylon/Glass/Spandex shell coated with PU, palm dip, knit wrist	4342	II/856
Cut Level 5		EN 388	CPPT/gm
ACRG3-600/400C-PU	Seamless HPPE/Glass plaited shell with PU coating	4543	III/1271
ACRG3P-340CS-PU	Seamless 13 GG HPPE/Glass plaited shell with PU coating	4542	III/1366
ACRG3P-540/370-PU	Seamless 13 GG HPPE/Nylon/Glass plaited shell with PU coating	4543	III/1386

Warning: These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



AC3-340CSP-PU-GY

CUT RESISTANT

COMPOSITE YARNS | CUT ABOVE™

Features

- Flat nitrile coating
- Specially engineered glass fiber/nylon blend
- Seamless 10 gauge shells
- Sizes: XS-XL

Applications

- Metal fabrication
- Textile industry
- Meat and poultry industries
- Automotive sub-assembly

		EN 388	CPPT/gm
DCRG1-440/D/DD	10 GG Glass fiber/Nylon shell with PVC dots on one or both sides	1543	IV/1655
ACRG1-440-9N	10 GG Glass fiber/Nylon with Nitrile palm coating	3544	IV/1876
SM1-440GY-PC	10 GG Glass fiber/Nylon shell	3542	IV/1586
W1-440GY-PC-NL-CBL	10 GG Glass fiber/Nylon shell with Latex coating	3544	
W1-440GY-PC-03C-P2	10 GG Glass fiber/Nylon shell with split Leather palm	4544	IV/2329

Warning: These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



W1-440GY-PC-NL-CBL

CUT RESISTANT

COMPOSITE YARNS | COMPOSITE FOAM NITRILE

Features

- High-performance engineered yarns, including Kevlar®/HPPE/steel and glass fibers with other synthetic fiber blends
- Foam nitrile coating provides better grip in dry and slightly oily conditions
- Good abrasion resistance, flexibility and durability
- High value of cut resistance
- Knuckle-coated versions available
- Sizes: XS-XXL

Applications

- Glass and ceramics handling
- Sheet metal handling
- Stationary blade handling
- Mild abrasive surface handling

		EN 388	CPPT/gm
AC3-340C-9NF	13 GG HPPE/Polyamide/Spandex liner with foam Nitrile coating	4343	II/587
ACGM1P-334-9NF	10 GG seamless Aramid/Polyamide shell with foam Nitrile coating	4543	IV/2679
ACM3P-3351-9NF	Kevlar®/Steel/Spandex shell with foam Nitrile coating	4532	IV/2978
ACM1-2311-9NF	10 GG Aramid/Polyamide shell with foam Nitrile coating	4533	IV/1779

Warning: These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



ACGM1P-334-9NF

CUT RESISTANT

DuPont™ KEVLAR®

COMPOSITE YARNS | AGGRESSOR™

Features

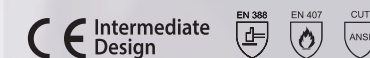
- High-tech aramid/steel blend
- Seamless 10 and 13 gauge shells
- Sizes: XS-XL

Applications

- Stationary blade handling
- Automotive manufacturing
- Glass and ceramics handling

		EN 388	EN 407	CPPT/gm
DKM1P-685/460	10 GG Kevlar®/Steel/Poly shell	1541		IV/2448
DKM7P-985/597	7 GG Kevlar®/Steel/Poly shell	1540		V/3538
ACM1P-335-9NF	10 GG Kevlar®/Steel/Poly shell with Black foam Nitrile coating	4543	01XXXX	IV/2398
ACM1P-335-8L	10 GG Kevlar®/Steel/Poly shell with Blue Latex coating	3543	X2XXXX	IV/2398
W1P-430-WF661-03C	10 GG Kevlar®/Steel/Poly shell with split Leather palm	4543		IV/2417
SM1S-430/661-20V/AC	10 GG Kevlar®/Steel/Poly sleeve, attachable clip and Velcro, 20 in length	2543	X1XXXX	III/1472

Warning: These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



DKM7P-985/597

CUT RESISTANT

DuPont™ KEVLAR®



# STRING KNITS

String knits, or machine knit gloves, offer superb dexterity, fit and comfort. Midas Safety's range of machine knit gloves is one of the most diverse in the industry.

Our use of various materials, like cotton, cotton/polyester, synthetic blends, nylon, Nomex and acrylic, is dictated by the applications that the gloves are targeted towards.

Machine knit gloves are offered in different weights, gauges, blends and colors.

We have the ability to apply dots, blocks and solid screen palm coating on one or both sides, along with thumb swipe reinforcements.

In addition, we can provide private label machine knit gloves by incorporating customer logos into the coating patterns.

- COTTON/POLYCOTTON
- NYLON/POLYESTER
- ACRYLIC
- KEVLAR®
- DYNEEMA®
- THERMOLITE®
- COMPOSITE YARNS
- TERRY
- SLEEVES



## COTTON/POLYCOTTON

Cotton and cotton/polyester blends are an alternative to canvas and provide a better, more snug and comfortable fit. Economical general purpose gloves are most commonly used in a variety of light applications.

### COTTON/POLYCOTTON | POLYESTER BLENDS

#### Features

- Seamless 7, 10, 13 and 15 gauge shells
- Shell colors: Navy Blue, Dark Grey, Light Grey, Natural and White Streaky
- 450 to 900 gram weights are available
- Available with PVC dots, blocks or screen palm coating
- Sizes: S-XXL

#### Applications

- General maintenance
- Shipping and receiving
- Light fabrication
- Food processing

		EN 388	EN 407
<b>M7-200-1L/D/DD</b>	7 GG 100% lightweight Polycotton shell with PVC dots on one or both sides	1131	
<b>M7-200-2M/D/DD</b>	7 GG 100% medium-weight Polycotton shell with PVC dots on one or both sides	1141	
<b>M7-200W/D/DD</b>	7 GG 100% medium-weight bleached Polycotton shell with PVC dots on one or both sides	1141	
<b>M7-200-4H/D/DD</b>	7 GG 100% extra-heavy-weight Polycotton shell with PVC dots on one or both sides	1130	
<b>M1-216-D/DD</b>	10 GG chief-weight Cotton shell with PVC dots on one or both sides	0121	
<b>M1-110</b>	10 GG 100% Cotton shell	1121	
<b>M3-110</b>	13 GG 100% Cotton shell	1121	
<b>M7-110/D/DD</b>	7 GG 100% Cotton shell with PVC dots on one or both sides	1140	
<b>M72-110/110</b>	7 GG 100% dual-layered Cotton shell, available with PVC dots	1242	02XXXX
<b>M7-325-D/DD</b>	7 GG Acrylic and Polyester shell with dots on one or both sides	1343	
<b>M7-450-D/DD</b>	7 GG Polyester shell with PVC dots on one or both sides	1142	



M7-200-2M/D/DD





**COTTON/POLYCOTTON | NITRILE PALM/BLOCKS**

**Features**

- Seamless 7 and 10 gauge 100% cotton shells
- Nitrile blocks or screen palm coating
- Shell color: Natural
- Special nitrile colors are available
- Sizes: S-XXL

**Applications**

- Materials handling
- Roofing
- Agriculture
- Bottling industry

		EN 388	EN 407
<b>M1-110NB/NBB</b>	10 GG 100% Cotton shell with Nitrile blocks on one or both sides	2122	
<b>M1-110-NS/NSS</b>	10 GG 100% Cotton shell with Nitrile screen coating on one or both sides	2121	
<b>M72-110/110-NB/NBB</b>	7 GG 100% Cotton dual-layered with Nitrile blocks on one side, regular weight	2243	02XXXX
<b>M72-110/110-1950-NBBR</b>	7 GG 100% Cotton dual-layered with knit wrist Nitrile blocks on one side, heavy weight	1232	02XXXX
<b>M72-110/110SC-1950-NBBR</b>	7 GG 100% Cotton dual-layered with safety cuff and Nitrile blocks on both sides, heavy weight	1232	02XXXX



M1-110-NS/NSS



**COTTON/POLYCOTTON | CROSS GRIP™**

**Features**

- Seamless 7 gauge shells
- Criss-cross PVC pattern
- Shell colors: Orange, Green, Yellow and White
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Bottling industry
- Glass handling
- Shipping and receiving
- Materials handling

		EN 388
<b>DM7-325-OCC</b>	Orange Acrylic/Polyester shell with criss-cross pattern coating	2141
<b>DM7-200-YCC</b>	Yellow Cotton/Polyester shell with criss-cross pattern liner	2141
<b>DM7-325-FL-CC</b>	Orange Acrylic/Polyester fingerless shell with criss-cross liner	1131



DM7-325-OCC



Nylon is a strong, light synthetic fiber, first invented as a replacement for silk. Nylon stretches but also regains its original shape easily. Midas provides a variety of lint-free light-, medium- and heavy-duty nylon gloves, as well as a range of plaited versions for increased protection.

**NYLON/POLYESTER | 100% NYLON LINT FREE**

**Features**

- Seamless 7, 10 and 13 gauge 100% nylon shells
- Shell color: White, Grey and Navy Blue
- Polyester versions are also available
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Pre- and post-painting
- Electronics fabrication
- Delicate assembly
- Inspection

		EN 388
<b>M3-440-072</b>	100% 13 GG Nylon ultra-lightweight shell	0131
<b>M3-440-2L</b>	100% 13 GG Nylon lightweight shell	0141
<b>M3-440-2L/D/DD</b>	100% 13 GG Nylon lightweight shell with dots on one or both sides	1141
<b>M3-440-3M</b>	100% 13 GG Nylon medium-weight shell	1142
<b>M3-440-3M/D/DD</b>	100% 13 GG Nylon medium-weight shell with dots on one or both sides	3141
<b>M3-440-4H</b>	100% 13 GG Nylon heavy-weight shell	1142
<b>M3-440-4H/D/DD</b>	100% 13 GG Nylon heavy-weight shell with dots on one or both sides	3242
<b>M7-440</b>	100% 7 GG Nylon shell	3341
<b>M7-440/D/DD</b>	100% 7 GG Nylon shell with dots on one or both sides	4341



M3-440-2L



**NYLON/POLYESTER | TOUCHSCREEN GLOVES NEW!**

**Features**

- Seamless 15 gauge 100% nylon shells
- Conductive copper yarn at ends of thumbs and index fingers
- Available colors: Black, White, Red-Orange, Blue, Grey and Green
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Touchscreen applications

		EN 388
<b>SM3-IPLT-1-1NUPUCY11</b>	15 GG Nylon, conductive yarn for thumb and index fingertips	Pending



SMS-IPLT-1-1 NUPUCY11 0000



**NYLON/POLYESTER | NYLON PLAITED**

**Features**

- Seamless 7, 10 and 13 gauge shells
- Plaited: nylon outer/cotton inner
- Available in stretch and non-stretch
- Available in White, Grey and Navy Blue liners
- Available with PVC dots
- Sizes: XS-XXL

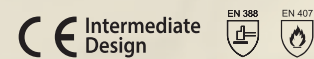
**Applications**

- Automobile sub-assembly
- Durable goods assembly
- Woodworking
- Light-duty maintenance

		EN 388	EN 407
<b>M7P-281-2L</b>	7 GG non-stretch lightweight Nylon/Cotton plaited shell	2241	X1XXXX
<b>M7P-281-2L/D/DD</b>	7 GG non-stretch lightweight Nylon/Cotton plaited shell with dots on one or both sides	3342	
<b>M7P-241</b>	7 GG non-stretch Nylon/Cotton plaited shell	2241	X1XXXX
<b>M7P-241/D/DD</b>	7 GG non-stretch Nylon/Cotton plaited shell with dots on one or both sides	2241	
<b>M1-480</b>	10 GG non-stretch Nylon/Cotton shell	2242	X1XXXX
<b>M1-480-D/DD</b>	10 GG non-stretch Nylon/Cotton shell with dots on one or both sides	3243	
<b>SM1SM-281-18-E</b>	10 GG high-tenacity Nylon, 19 in sleeve with elastic top	1242	
<b>M1P-241</b>	10 GG stretch Nylon/Cotton plaited shell	1242	
<b>M1P-241/D/DD</b>	10 GG stretch Nylon/Cotton plaited shell with dots on one or both sides	2142	
<b>M3P-214</b>	13 GG stretch Nylon/Cotton plaited shell	2142	
<b>M3P-214/D/DD</b>	13 GG stretch Nylon/Cotton plaited shell with dots on one or both sides	3141	



M3P-214/D/DD



**ACRYLIC**

Lightweight, though a little bulky, acrylic is extremely comfortable and provides excellent cold insulation. It's odor- and mildew-resistant and easily dyeable, meaning great colour options are available.

**ACRYLIC**

**Features**

- Seamless 7 and 10 gauge shells
- Shell colors: Black, Navy Blue, Royal Blue, Brown, Green, Green Camo, Red, Orange, Yellow and White
- Available in special blends
- Available with PVC dots or blocks
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- General maintenance
- Shipping and receiving
- Food processing
- Light fabrication

<b>M7-420-Colour</b>	7 GG Acrylic shells
<b>M7-420-Colour-Dots</b>	7 GG Acrylic shells, one-side dots
<b>M7-420-Colour-Double side Dots</b>	7 GG Acrylic shells, two-side dots
<b>M1-420-Colour</b>	10 GG Acrylic shells, one- or two-side dots



M1-420



Thermolite®, an Invista hollow-core polyester fiber, traps air inside the fiber for greater insulation and dries 50% faster than cotton. Thermolite® gloves are ideal for cold applications like refrigerated storage, commercial fishing and food processing.

**THERMOLITE®**

**Features**

- Seamless 13 gauge shells
- Thermolite® fiber
- Available with PVC dots or blocks
- Sizes: XS-XXL

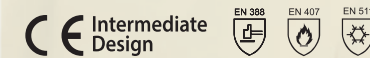
**Applications**

- Food processing
- Cold storage
- Commercial fishing
- Construction

		EN 388	EN 407	EN 511
<b>SM3-700W/LY</b>	13 GG White Thermolite®	2121	X1XXXX	010
<b>SM3-700BL/LY</b>	13 GG Blue Thermolite®	2121	X1XXXX	010
<b>SM3-700BL/LY-BBL</b>	13 GG Blue Thermolite® grip (block pattern)	3121	X1XXXX	010
<b>SM3-700BL/LY-RDBK</b>	13 GG Blue Thermolite® grip (micro-dots)			Pending



SM3-700BL/LY-BBL





Kevlar® fiber is light, strong, cut resistant and heat resistant, making it the ideal choice for machine knit gloves for a variety of different applications.

**KEVLAR® | 100% KEVLAR® GLOVES**

**Features**

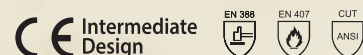
- Seamless 7, 10 and 13 gauge shells
- 100% DuPont® Kevlar® fiber
- Available in one-side and two-side dots
- Fingerless styles available
- Available in different weights
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Automotive manufacturing
- Paper industry
- Glass and ceramics handling

		EN 388	EN 407	CPPT/gm
<b>DK3L-346/212</b>	13 GG extra-lightweight shell	1242	31XXXX	II/565
<b>DK3L-346/212-D</b>	13 GG extra-lightweight, one-side dots	1232		II/565
<b>DK1L-640/382</b>	10 GG lightweight shell	1341	41XXXX	II/750
<b>DK1L-640/382-D</b>	10 GG lightweight, one-side dots	2243	41XXXX	II/750
<b>DK1H-657/438</b>	10 GG medium-weight shell	1341	X1XXXX	II/813
<b>DK1H-657/438-D</b>	10 GG medium-weight, one-side dots	2343	X1XXXX	II/813
<b>DK7R-717/547</b>	7 GG regular-weight shell	1340	X1XXXX	II/818
<b>DK7R-717/547-D</b>	7 GG regular-weight, one-side dots	1341	X1XXXX	II/818
<b>PM7-430-CC</b>	7 GG regular-weight, criss-cross pattern	1340	X1XXXX	III/1075
<b>DK7H-1057/685</b>	7 GG heavy-weight shell	1440	X1XXXX	III/1075
<b>DK7H-1057/685-D</b>	7 GG heavy-weight, one-side dots	2441	X1XXXX	III/1075

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**



DK1H-657/438-D

**CUT**  
RESISTANT

**KEVLAR® | AGGRESSOR™**

**Features**

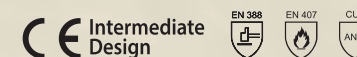
- High-tech aramid/steel blend
- Seamless 10 and 13 gauge shells
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Glass and ceramics handling
- Stationary blade handling
- Automotive manufacturing

		EN 388	EN 407	CPPT/gm
<b>DKM1P-685/460</b>	10 GG Kevlar®/Steel/Poly shell	1541		IV/2448
<b>DKM7P-985/597</b>	7 GG Kevlar®/Steel/Poly shell	1540		V/3538
<b>SM1S-430/661-20V/AC</b>	10 GG Kevlar®/Steel/Poly sleeve with attachable clip and Velcro, 20 in length	2543	X1XXXX	III/1472

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



DKM7P-985/597

DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**

**CUT**  
RESISTANT



**DID YOU KNOW?**

Midas Safety can produce over 10 million pairs of string knit gloves per month

**KEVLAR® | KEVLAR® - LEATHER REINFORCEMENT**

**Features**

- Seamless 7 and 10 gauge shells
- 100% DuPont® Kevlar® fiber
- Split shoulder leather palm
- Kevlar® stitching
- Sizes: S-XXXL

**Applications**

- Glass handling
- Recycling
- Canning
- Metal fabrication

		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>W7-430-03C-GY-P1</b>	7 GG Kevlar® shell with Leather palm and thumb crotch	4344	IV/1574
<b>W7-430-03C-GY-P2</b>	7 GG Kevlar® shell with Leather palm, fourchettes and thumb crotch	4344	IV/1574
<b>W1-430-03C-GY-P2</b>	10 GG Kevlar® shell with Leather palm, fourchettes and thumb crotch	3343	II/793

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**



W7-430-03C-GY-P1

**CUT**  
RESISTANT

**KEVLAR® | SAFEGUARD™**

**Features**

- High-performance Kevlar® composite shell
- Seamless 7 and 10 gauge
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Glass and ceramics handling
- Stationary blade handling
- Automotive manufacturing

		EN 388	CPPT/gms
<b>W1-SG5-03CGY-P1</b>	10 GG Kevlar®/Spandex/Poly/Glass shell with Leather palm patch	4543	III/1687
<b>W7-SG5-03CGY-P1</b>	7 GG Kevlar®/Spandex/Poly/Glass shell with Leather palm patch	3344	IV/2036

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



W1-SG5-03CGY-P1

DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**

**CUT**  
RESISTANT



**KEVLAR® | SEAMLESS KEVLAR® TERRYS**

**Features**

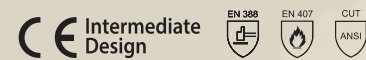
- Seamless loop-out or loop-in construction
- 100% DuPont® Kevlar® fiber
- Available in 14 to 40 ounce weights
- Available in knit wrist, gauntlet and band top cuffs
- Sizes: L, XL

**Applications**

- Steel foundries
- Automotive manufacturing
- Metal stamping
- Appliance manufacturing

		EN 388	EN 407	CPPT/gm
<b>PTK-754/22</b>	22 oz loop-out 100% Kevlar® Terry	2441	X1XXXX	II/673
<b>PTiK-754/22</b>	22 oz loop-in 100% Kevlar® Terry	2441	X1XXXX	II/673
<b>PTK72-2256/40-231</b>	40 oz loop-out 100% Kevlar® outer Terry liner with 7 GG inner Cotton liner	2443	4241XX	IV/2220
<b>PTiK72-2256/40-231</b>	40 oz loop-in 100% Kevlar® outer Terry liner with 7 GG inner Cotton liner	2443	4241XX	IV/2309

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



**CUT RESISTANT**

PTK72-2256/40-231

DuPont™ **KEVLAR®**



**KEVLAR® | KEVLAR® SOLAR™**

**Features**

- Two-ply construction
- Seamless loop-in 100% Kevlar® outer
- Seamless 100% cotton inner
- Sizes: M-XXL

**Applications**

- Steel foundries
- Bakeries
- Welding
- Plastics industry

		EN 388	EN 407	CPPT/gm
<b>DK72-231</b>	7 GG Kevlar® outer/Cotton inner, double-layered shell	2541	43432X	IV/1809
<b>DK72-231-MW</b>	7 GG Kevlar® outer/Cotton inner, double-layered shell, medium weight	1440	434X2X	IV/1809
<b>DK72-2500/1470</b>	7 GG Kevlar® outer/Cotton inner, double-layered shell, medium-weight gauntlet in multiple lengths	2541	42434X	III/1437
<b>DK72-231-HW</b>	7 GG Kevlar® outer/Cotton inner, double-layered shell, heavy weight	1541	4242XX	IV/1809
<b>DK72-231-HW (Gauntlet)</b>	7 GG Kevlar® outer/Cotton inner, double-layered shell, heavy weight, gauntlet	1541	4242XX	IV/1809

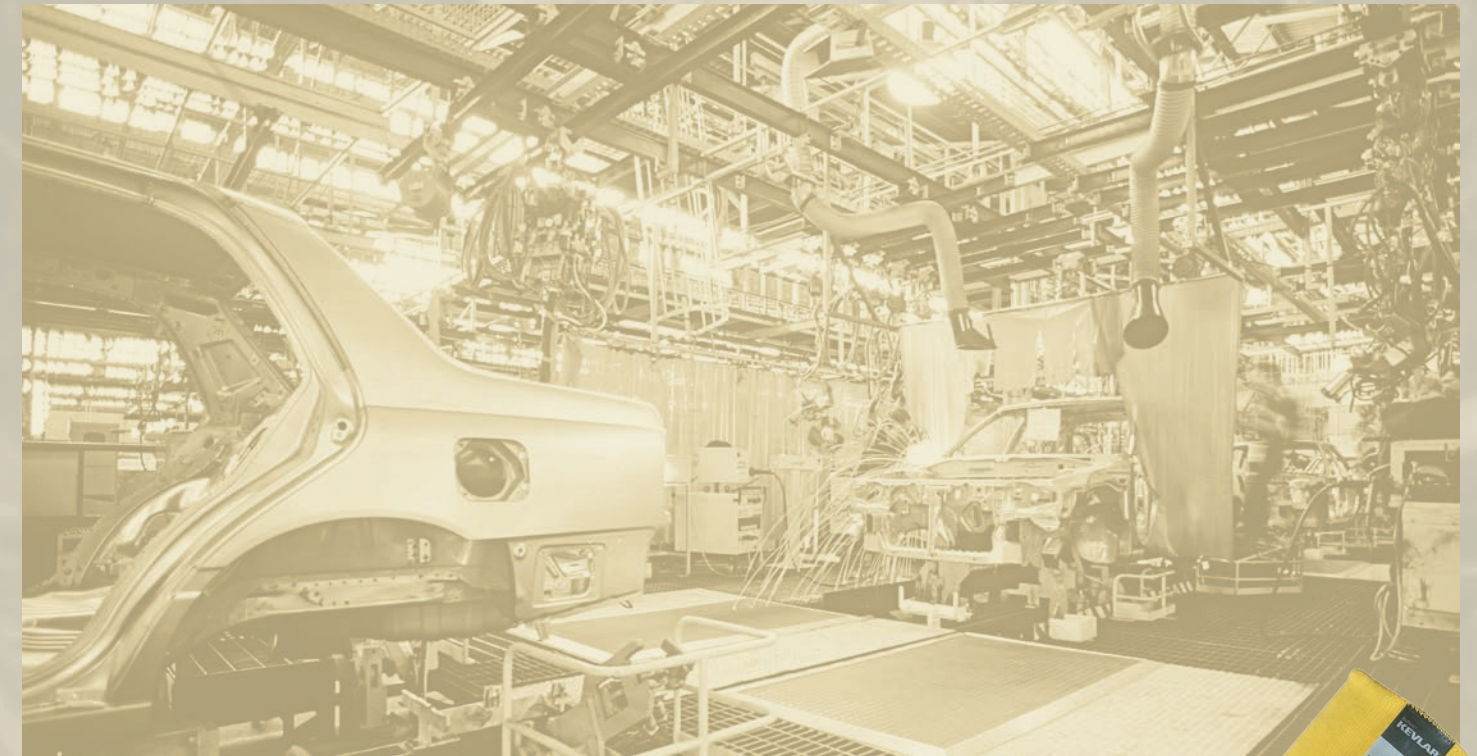
**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



**CUT RESISTANT**

DK72-231-MW

DuPont™ **KEVLAR®**



**KEVLAR® | 100% KEVLAR® SLEEVES**

**Features**

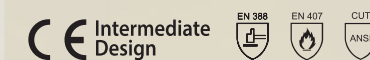
- 100% DuPont® Kevlar® fiber
- Available in single ply or two-ply
- Available in tube, thumb slot and finger tack designs
- All products available with or without thumb slot

**Applications**

- Appliance manufacturing
- Automobile assembly
- Metal fabrication
- Glass industry

		EN 388	EN 407	CPPT/gm
<b>SKST-18/8-450</b>	18 cm plain Kevlar® sleeve with 8 cm width, 450 gm/dp, thumb slot	1343	X1XXXX	II/981
<b>SKST/S-25/8-336</b>	25 cm plain Kevlar® sleeve with 8 cm width, thumb slot	1343	X1XXXX	II/981
<b>SKST-25/9-640</b>	25 cm plain Kevlar® sleeve with 8 cm width, 640 gm/dp, thumb slot	1343	X1XXXX	II/981
<b>SKST/S-36/8-456</b>	36 cm plain Kevlar® sleeve with 8 cm width, thumb slot	1343	X1XXXX	II/981
<b>SKST-36/9-915</b>	36 cm plain Kevlar® sleeve with 9 cm width, 915 gm/dp, thumb slot	1343	X1XXXX	II/981
<b>SKST-46/8-552</b>	46 cm plain Kevlar® sleeve with 8 cm width, thumb slot	1343	X1XXXX	II/981
<b>SKST-46/9-1150</b>	46 cm plain Kevlar® sleeve with 8 cm width, 1150 gm/dp, thumb slot	1343	X1XXXX	II/981
<b>SKS-56/8-1350</b>	56 cm plain Kevlar® sleeve with 8 cm width, 1350 gm/dp, with or without thumb slot	1343	X1XXXX	II/981
<b>DKILS-640/382</b>	10 GG loose Kevlar® sleeve 20-70 cm length	1341	41XXXX	II/750
<b>SKSTF-30/7-620</b>	30 cm plain Kevlar® with thumb slot and finger tack sleeve	1343	X1XXXX	II/981

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



**CUT RESISTANT**

SKST-25/9-640

DuPont™ **KEVLAR®**



DSM N.V.'s high-performance polyethylene fiber, Dyneema®, has a tensile strength 15 times that of steel (on a weight-for-weight basis). This cut-resistant fiber can be washed and reused without any loss in protection. This greatly increases the life cycle of gloves and lowers employers' costs dramatically. Dyneema® is extremely resistant to abrasion, moisture, UV rays and chemicals. Dyneema® fiber is very soft, and it adapts to the temperature of the skin. This minimizes perspiration by transporting moisture to the exterior of the glove. Dyneema® fiber is very versatile and can be used in a variety of engineered yarns. Dyneema® can be combined with polyamide, polyester, spandex, glass fiber and steel fiber to produce gloves with varying degrees of cut and abrasion resistance. Furthermore, Dyneema® can be coated with different polymers to further increase its physical properties.

**DYNEEMA® | STEEL REINFORCED DYNEEMA®**

**Features**

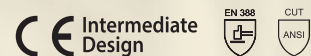
- Stainless steel/synthetic fiber
- Seamless 7, 10 and 13 gauge shells
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Meat processing (deboning)
- Commercial fishing
- Plastic extrusion trimming
- Glass industry

		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>DCRM5-1880/970/ND/NDD</b>	5 GG Dyneema® composite yarns with Nitrile dots on one or both sides	3540	V/4871
<b>DCRM7-1680/890</b>	7 GG Dyneema® composite yarns and synthetic fiber blend	Pending	V/4453
<b>DCRM7-1760/980</b>	7 GG Dyneema® composite yarn and synthetic fiber blend	Pending	V/5015
<b>DCRM7-1825/1030</b>	7 GG Dyneema® composite yarn	1541	V/3850
<b>DCRM7-1825/1030/ND/NDD</b>	7 GG Dyneema® composite yarn with Nitrile dots on one or both sides	2541	V/3850
<b>DCRM7-2004/984</b>	7 GG Dyneema® composite yarn and synthetic fiber blend	2543	V/4711
<b>DCRM1-1140/660</b>	10 GG Dyneema®/Steel blended with other synthetic yarns	2541	V/3728
<b>DCRM3-708/340</b>	13 GG Dyneema® composite yarn and synthetic fiber blend	1342	IV/2228
<b>DCRM3-1010/430</b>	13 GG Dyneema® composite yarn and synthetic fiber blend	4343	IV/2210

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



DCRM1-1140/660



**DYNEEMA® | DYNEEMA® SPANDEX**

**Features**

- Made with Dyneema® and synthetic fiber blends
- Seamless glove for wearer comfort
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Plastic extrusion trimming
- Glass industry
- Metal handling
- Woodworking

		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>DM8-300</b>	18 GG Dyneema®/Spandex shell	2241	I/387
<b>DM3-340-FTC-ND/NDD</b>	13 GG Dyneema®/Spandex shell with fingertip coating and Nitrile dots on one or both sides	4341	I/431

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



DM8-300



**DYNEEMA® | GLASS REINFORCED DYNEEMA®**

**Features**

- Made with Dyneema® cut-resistant yarn
- Seamless liner in three weights: 7, 10 and 13 gauge
- Available with dots and in fingerless varieties
- Available with cotton lining for user comfort
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Recycling
- Metal industry
- Glass handling
- Automotive
- Meat processing

		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>DCRNM3-480/252</b>	13 GG Dyneema® composite shell	1442	III/1176
<b>DCRNM3P-480/252</b>	13 GG Dyneema® and Glass composite shell plaited with Thermax®-Spandex	1442	III/1176
<b>DCRNM3-590/297</b>	13 GG Dyneema® and synthetic fiber blend shell	1542	III/1163
<b>DCRNM3-750/445</b>	13 GG Dyneema® and Glass composite shell	2541	III/1270
<b>DCRNM1-925/525</b>	10 GG Dyneema® and synthetic fiber blend shell	3543	IV/1794
<b>DCRNM1P-925/525</b>	10 GG Dyneema® and synthetic fiber blend shell with Polycotton lining	1541	IV/1972
<b>DCRNM7-1757/927</b>	7 GG Dyneema® and synthetic fiber blend shell	4544	V/4238

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



DCRNM3-750/445



**DID YOU KNOW?**

Midas Safety's manufacturing facilities are certified 5S (sorting, straightening, systematic cleaning, standardize, service + safety, security, satisfaction) compliant

**DYNEEMA® | DYNEEMA® SLEEVES**

**Features**

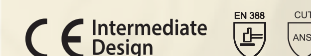
- Made with Dyneema®
- Available in single-ply or two-ply
- Light, medium and heavy weight
- Available in 5, 7 and 10 gauge
- Available in tube, thumb slot or finger tack designs
- Also available in generic HPPE yarn

**Applications**

- General purpose
- Recycling
- Materials handling
- Glass handling

Cut Level		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>Cut Level 2</b>			
<b>DCRNM1S-600/344</b>	10 GG Dyneema® and synthetic fiber blend shell, light weight	3241	I/428
<b>Cut Level 5</b>			
<b>DCRNM7S-1757/927</b>	7 GG Dyneema® and synthetic fiber blend shell, heavy weight	4544	V/4238
<b>DCRNM1S-925/525</b>	10 GG Dyneema® and synthetic fiber blend shell, medium weight	3543	IV/1794

**Warning:** These sleeves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



DCRNM1S-925/525





Looped fabric protects against abrasion, sharp edges and moderate heat. Dual-layered styles provide higher heat protection.

**TERRY | SEAMLESS TERRY**

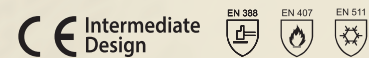
**Features**

- Seamless loop-out or loop-in construction
- 100% cotton, polycotton and synthetic blends
- 14 to 36 ounce weights
- Continuous wrist, knit wrist and safety cuffs
- Colors: Natural, Ash, Grey, Stone Wash, Denim and Navy
- Mitt versions also available
- Sizes: M-XXL

**Applications**

- Bakeries
- Plastics industry
- Metal stamping
- Food processing

	EN 388	EN 407	EN 511
<b>PTI-16-216</b>			
16 oz, continuous wrist, Terry loop-in			
<b>PT-16-216</b>			
16 oz, continuous wrist, Terry loop-out			
<b>PTI-16-420</b>			
16 oz Terry loop-in Acrylic continuous cuff			
<b>PTI-16-420D</b>	0121		
16 oz Terry loop-in Acrylic continuous cuff with PVC dots on palm side			
<b>PT-K-18-216</b>			
18 oz, knit wrist, Terry loop-out			
<b>PTI-22-216</b>			
22 oz, continuous wrist, Terry loop-in			
<b>PT-22-216</b>			
22 oz, continuous wrist, Terry loop-out			
<b>PT-1632 DK-345/22-KR</b>	4341	X2XXXX	
22 oz Terry loop-out Nylon/Polycotton blend with Kevlar® reinforcement			
<b>PTI-24-110</b>	1231	X2XXXX	
24 oz, continuous wrist, Terry loop-in			
<b>PT-24-110</b>	1231	X2XXXX	
24 oz, continuous wrist, Terry loop-out			
<b>PT-K-24-110</b>	1231	X2XXXX	
24 oz, knit wrist, Terry loop-out			
<b>PT-DK-4/24-110</b>	1231	X2XXXX	
24 oz, 4 in safety cuff, Terry loop-out			
<b>PT-DK-16/26-110</b>	1231		
26 oz, 16 in safety cuff, Terry loop-out			
<b>PT-28-110</b>			
28 oz, continuous wrist, Terry loop-out			
<b>PTI-28-110</b>			
28 oz, continuous cuff, Terry loop-in			
<b>PT-32-110</b>	2232	X2XXXX	
32 oz, continuous cuff, Terry loop-out			
<b>PTI-32-110</b>	1232	X2XXXX	
32 oz, continuous cuff, Terry loop-in			
<b>PT-1500BRK/32-110</b>	2232		
32 oz, Brown knit wrist, Terry loop-out			
<b>PT-PB/18-216</b>	3241	020XXX	010
18 oz, Terry loop-out with oil block HPT® membrane continuous cuff			
<b>PT-PB/24-216</b>	3331	020XXX	010
24 oz, Terry loop-out with oil block HPT® membrane continuous cuff			



PT-22-216



**TERRY | DOUBLE-PLY TERRY**

**Features**

- Seamless loop-out or loop-in construction
- 100% cotton
- 42 to 60 ounce weights
- Available with nitrile blocks
- Colors: Natural and Grey
- Sizes: M-XL

**Applications**

- Refining
- Steel foundries
- Mining
- Materials handling

	EN 388	EN 407	EN 511
<b>PT2-34-110-/SC/G/KW</b>			
34 oz continuous wrist with safety cuff/ gauntlet/knit wrist			
<b>PT2-38-110-/SC/G/KW</b>			
38 oz continuous wrist with safety cuff/ gauntlet/knit wrist			
<b>DT2/DTI2-110/110-2532/SC/G/KW</b>	1232	02XXXX	X1X
42 oz, continuous wrist, with safety cuff/ gauntlet/knit wrist			
<b>DT2/DTI2-110/110-2532/SC/G/KW-NB/NBB</b>	2232	02XXXX	X2X
42 oz, continuous wrist, with Nitrile dots on one or both sides, options of safety cuff/ gauntlet/knit wrist			



DT2/DTI2-110/110-2532/SC/G/KW



**TERRY | TERRY SLEEVES**

**Features**

- Loop-out or loop-in construction
- 100% cotton or polycotton
- Seamless or Cut & Sewn construction with integrated knit wrist
- 16 to 32 ounce weights
- 15 to 22 inch lengths

**Applications**

- Light-duty heat
- Light-duty general purpose
- Automotive industry
- Appliance manufacturing
- Bakeries

	EN 388	EN 407
<b>PTS-16-216-XLA-length</b>		
Seamless 16 oz Polycotton, loop-out		
<b>PTSI-20-110-XLA-length</b>		
Seamless 20 oz 100% Cotton, loop-in		
<b>PTS-110K-32-XLA-length</b>	2242	X2XXXX
Seamless 32 oz 100% Cotton, loop-out		
<b>PTS-24-K-L-length</b>	1241	X1XXXX
Cut & Sewn 24 oz 100% Cotton, loop-out		



PTS-110K-32-XLA



# DIPPED - CUT & SEWN

Dipped - Cut & Sewn gloves are made by die cutting multiple pieces of properly shaped uncoated interlock or jersey fabrics made of cotton or cotton blends and then sewing the cut parts into glove liners using high-quality industrial sewing machines. These glove liners are placed on three-dimensional glove molds and then dipped or flow-coated with various protective polymers such as natural rubber, nitrile, neoprene, polyvinylchloride, polyurethane or a blend of these polymers. This process allows the manufacture of a wide range of durable, flexible, cut and chemical-resistant products.

- DIPPED PVC
- FOAM-LINED PVC
- HPT™ AND BREATHABLE PVC
- SPECIAL PVC
- NITRILE
- NITRILE VALUE
- NITRILE GAUNTLET
- SUPPORTED NEOPRENE
- SUPPORTED LATEX



## DIPPED PVC

Polyvinyl chloride, or PVC, is a thermoplastic polymer. PVC provides excellent resistance to most acids, oils, fats, caustics, petroleum hydrocarbons, alcohols and glycol ethers. PVC is relatively economical compared to other supported glove polymers and yet it provides reliable abrasion and chemical protection. The resins and plasticizers used to make PVC gloves can be carefully regulated to provide varying levels of chemical resistance. PVC gloves function well in temperatures ranging from -4°C (25°F) to 66°C (150°F). Our insulated PVC gloves are made with a special PVC formulation that remains flexible at temperatures as low as -36°C (-32°F).



### PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT

All premium dipped C&S PVC styles are treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness. Active biocidal substance - Zinc pyrithione

## DIPPED PVC | SHIELD PLUS 600 SERIES™

### Features

- Sandy finish PVC: double dipped
- Cotton interlock or jersey lining
- Colors: Black and Green
- Also available in mitt version and with attached sleeve, giving a total length of up to 72 cm
- Sizes: 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5

### Applications

- Mining
- Handling of oils, detergents and alcohols
- Machine tool cleanup
- Maintenance
- Chemical handling (gauntlet version)

		EN 388	EN 374
<b>601</b>	Sandy, palm coated, knit wrist	4121	
<b>602</b>	Sandy, fully coated, knit wrist	4121	
<b>611</b>	Sandy, palm coated, safety cuff	4121	
<b>612</b>	Sandy, fully coated, safety cuff	4121	
<b>627 - 645</b>	Sandy, 27-45 cm gauntlet CE: CAT 3	4121	JKL



630



## DIPPED PVC | SHIELD PLUS ECONOMY 600 SERIES™

### Features

- Sandy finish PVC: double dipped
- Cotton interlock or jersey lining
- Colors: Black and Green
- Sizes: 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5

### Applications

- Materials handling
- Utilities
- Construction
- Fuel handling

		EN 388
<b>5-601</b>	Sandy, palm coated, knit wrist	4111
<b>5-602</b>	Sandy, fully coated, knit wrist	4111
<b>5-627 - 645</b>	Sandy, 27-45 cm gauntlet	4111



5-602





**DIPPED PVC | SHIELD ECONOMY 200 SERIES™**

**Features**

- Economy smooth finish PVC: single dipped
- Cotton interlock lining
- Colors: Red, Black and Yellow
- Also available in rough (unsinged) finish as Rough Shield Economy 100 series
- Sizes: 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5

**Applications**

- Basic liquid protection
- Parts cleaning
- General plant use
- Maintenance

		EN 388
<b>5-201</b>	Smooth, palm coated, knit wrist	4111
<b>5-202</b>	Smooth, fully coated, knit wrist	4111
<b>5-227 - 240</b>	Smooth, 27-40 cm gauntlet	4111



		EN 388
<b>SHIELD ECONOMY 50-200 SERIES™ PLUS GAUNTLET IS NOW CERTIFIED CE: CAT3 NEW!</b>		
<b>5-227 PLUS - 240 PLUS</b>	Smooth, 27-40 cm gauntlet CE: CAT 3	4111



5-202

**DIPPED PVC | SHIELD 200™**

**Features**

- Smooth finish PVC: single dipped
- Cotton interlock lining
- Colors: Red, Black and Yellow
- Also available in rough (unsinged) finish as Rough Shield 100 series
- Sizes: 6.5, 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5

**Applications**

- Utilities
- Forestry
- Machining
- Oily parts handling
- Plant maintenance
- Chemical handling (gauntlet version)

		EN 388	EN 374
<b>201</b>	Smooth, palm coated, knit wrist	4121	
<b>202</b>	Smooth, fully coated, knit wrist	4121	
<b>227 - 258</b>	Smooth, 27-58 cm gauntlet CE: CAT 3	4121	AKL



235

**DIPPED PVC | C-SHIELD™/C-SHIELD PLUS™**

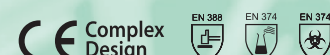
**Features**

- Sandy finish PVC: double dipped
- Cotton interlock or jersey lining
- Colors: Green and Red
- Sizes: 8.5, 9.5, 10.5

**Applications**

- Oil refining
- Oils and solvents handling
- Degreasing operations
- Chemical processing

		EN 388	EN 374
<b>301/501</b>	Sandy, palm coated, knit wrist	4121	
<b>302/502</b>	Sandy, fully coated, knit wrist	4121	
<b>3XX/5XX (XX for GNT length)</b>	Sandy, 27-45 cm gauntlet CE: CAT 3	4121	JKL



330

**DIPPED PVC | TOP SHIELD™**

**Features**

- Smooth finish PVC: single dipped
- Individually pressure tested
- Cotton interlock lining
- Color: Red
- Highly resistant against a wide range of chemicals
- Sizes: 8.5, 9.5, 10.5

**Applications**

- Demanding chemical applications
- Petrochemical industry
- Chemical transport
- Acids and caustics handling

		EN 388	EN 374
<b>727 - 758</b>	Smooth, pressure tested PVC, 27-58 cm gauntlet CE: CAT 3	4121	JKL



758





Our Alaska™ series is ideal for applications involving harsh environments. Featuring a specially formulated low-temperature PVC coating, this well-insulated PVC style protects against all the elements. Our Alaska™ insulated PVC gloves remain flexible at temperatures as low as -20°C (-4°F). We use a four-layer foam-based liner that keeps hands warm and dry.



**PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT**  
All dipped C&S foam-lined PVC styles are treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness. Active biocidal substance – Zinc pyrithione



**FOAM-LINED PVC | ALASKA 3000™**

**Features**

- Smooth finish, foam-lined PVC: double dipped
- Three-layer foam insulated lining
- Colors: Fluorescent Orange, Green, Berry Brown and Fluorescent Yellow
- Extremely soft and flexible even at -20°C (-4°F)
- Size: 10.5

**Applications**

- Construction
- Unheated warehouses
- Refrigerated storage
- Winter transportation

		EN 388	EN 374	EN 511
<b>3012</b>	Sandy, fully coated, safety cuff	4121		111
<b>3002</b>	Sandy, fully coated, knit wrist	4121		111
<b>3027 - 3045</b>	Sandy, 27-45 cm gauntlet CE: CAT 3	4121	JKL	111



3030



**FOAM-LINED PVC | ALASKA 4000 SERIES™**

**Features**

- Smooth finish, foam-lined PVC: single dipped
- Three-layer foam insulated lining
- Colors: Fluorescent Orange, Green, Berry Brown and Fluorescent Yellow
- Extremely soft and flexible even at -20°C (-4°F)
- Size: 10.5

**Applications**

- Construction
- Unheated warehouses
- Refrigerated storage
- Winter transportation

		EN 388	EN 374	EN 511
<b>4012</b>	Smooth, fully coated, safety cuff	3121		111
<b>4002</b>	Smooth, fully coated, knit wrist	3121		111
<b>4027 - 4045</b>	Smooth, 27-45 cm gauntlet CE: CAT 3	3121	AJL	111



4012



**PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT**  
All dipped C&S Breeze™ PVC styles are treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness. Active biocidal substance – Zinc pyrithione



**BREATHABLE PVC | BREEZE™**

Breeze™ PVC gloves feature a special coating that provides abrasion resistance, gripping power, dexterity and breathability. Our unique porous PVC coating keeps hands cool and minimizes perspiration by allowing air to circulate freely throughout the glove. Our Breeze™ series easily outwears cotton canvas, brown jerseys and even economy leather gloves. We use three different lining materials to create gloves with varying levels of dexterity.

**Features**

- Textured breathable PVC: single dipped
- 100% cotton linings: interlock, machine knit and jersey
- Colors: Yellow, Brown and Cream
- Sizes: 6, 7, 8, 8.5, 9

**Applications**

- Furniture manufacturing
- Small parts handling
- Automobile subassembly
- Shipping and receiving
- Glass industry

PVC - Interlock Lined		EN 388
<b>902-I</b>	Textured, breathable PVC, knit wrist	3121
<b>925-I</b>	Textured, breathable PVC, 25 cm gauntlet	3121
PVC - Machine Knit Lined		EN 388
<b>902-K</b>	Textured, breathable PVC, seamless liner with knit wrist	3121
<b>925-K</b>	Textured, breathable PVC, 25 cm gauntlet	3121
PVC - Jersey Lined		EN 388
<b>925-J</b>	Textured, breathable PVC, 25 cm gauntlet	3121
<b>925-RJSO</b>	Textured, breathable PVC, 25 cm gauntlet, seams-out, Leather reinforced	3121



925-I



**HPT®**

HPT® is a unique, proprietary technology developed at the Midas Innovation Center. This special coating provides the end user with a dual benefit: the best combination of comfort and performance. With the addition of the winter HPT®, workers can enjoy the benefits all year round.

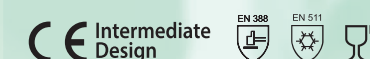
**Features**

- Proprietary HPT® (Hydropellent Technology)® coating
- Soft, durable and flexible coating that repels liquids to provide a firm wet or dry grip
- Encapsulated air molecules provide a vibration absorption feature
- Standard coating color: Black
- Also available in knuckle-coated version
- Sizes: XS-XXXL

**Applications**

- Shipping and receiving
- Warehousing
- Plumbing
- Materials handling and assembly
- General purpose
- Food processing
- Food handling
- Gardening

HPT® Cut & Sewn		EN 388	EN 511
<b>PD-ST4051</b>	Cut & Sewn interlock liner with elastic and Velcro attachment, with HPT® coating	3121	
<b>PD-ST4001-IN-10KT/INS</b>	HPT® Polar Cut & Sewn Nylon interlock liner with palm dip HPT® coating and 10 GG Acrylic Wool insert	3231	010



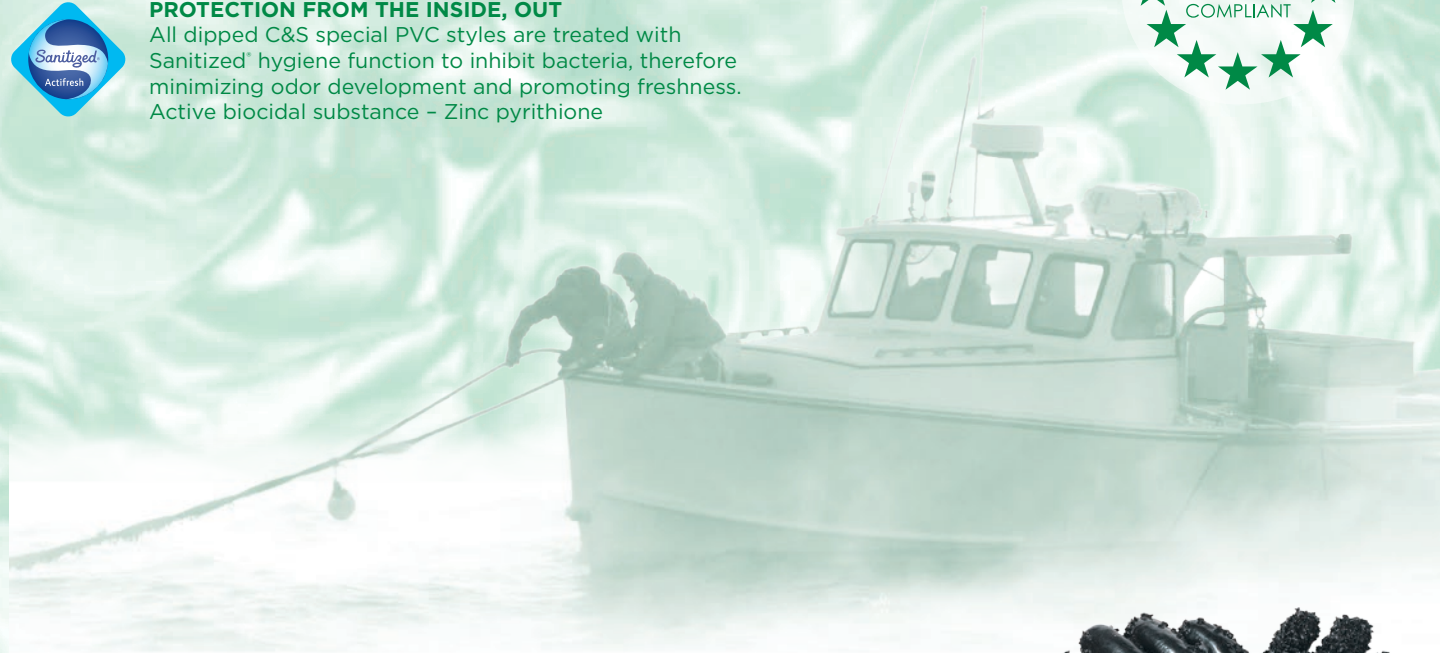
PD-ST4001-BSPI-XL



Midas Safety's standard range of supported PVC gloves is simply unmatched in the industry. We also produce a large number of specialized styles that incorporate unique finishes, coatings, lining materials and colors. Our technical team will be happy to work with you to tailor-make PVC gloves for your specific application.



**PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT**  
All dipped C&S special PVC styles are treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness. Active biocidal substance – Zinc pyrithione



**SPECIAL PVC | SHIELD 200™ WITH CHIPS**

- Features**
- Ultra rough finish PVC: double dipped with PVC chips
  - Cotton interlock/jersey lining
  - Colors: Red, Black and Yellow
  - Chips available in three different sizes and thickness
  - Also available in mitt and winter/Boa versions
  - Available in both full- and half-chips versions
  - Sizes: 6.5, 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5
- Applications**
- Mining
  - Recycling operations
  - Waste management
  - Forestry
  - Commercial fishing



		EN 388	EN 374
<b>201C</b>	PVC chip finish, palm coated, knit wrist	4121	
<b>202C</b>	PVC chip finish, fully coated, knit wrist	4121	
<b>227C/FC - 245C/FC</b>	PVC palm/full-chip finish, 27-45 cm gauntlet CE: CAT 3	4121	AKL



230FC

**SPECIAL PVC | OCEAN SHIELD™**

- Features**
- Granular finish PVC: single/double dipped with PVC granules and sleeve attachment
  - 100% cotton interlock or jersey lining
  - Colors: Hi-Viz and Blue
  - Sizes: 6.5, 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5
- Applications**
- Commercial fishing
  - Pulp and paper industry
  - Refining
  - Degreasing



		EN 388
<b>431 - 442</b>	Granular finish, 31 cm, 35 cm or 42 cm gauntlet with sleeve attachment	4121



442



**SPECIAL PVC | GOLDEN SAND™**

- Features**
- Powder finish PVC: double dipped PVC
  - 100% cotton interlock lining
  - Colors: Brown and Grey
  - Sizes: 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5
- Applications**
- Shipbuilding
  - Masonry
  - Construction

		EN 388
<b>801/811</b>	Powder finish, knuckle coated, knit wrist/safety cuff	4121
<b>802/812</b>	Powder finish, fully coated, knit wrist/safety cuff	4121



811





Nitrile is a synthetic rubber originally developed as a substitute for natural latex. Nitrile is highly resistant to abrasions, cuts, punctures and snags. In addition, it offers protection against solvents, oils, greases, acids, caustics and animal fats. By carefully controlling the coating thicknesses and linings of our nitrile gloves, we are able to produce a range of tough nitrile hand protection suitable for every imaginable application. Component materials of our nitrile gloves comply with all relevant federal regulations for food contact.



**PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT**  
All dipped C&S premium nitrile styles are treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness. Active biocidal substance – Zinc pyrithione

CHOOSE YOUR LEVEL OF NITRILE PROTECTION

Nitrile Coating	Hercules™ Premium Series	EN 388
Heavy Weight	Hercules™ 9900 Series	4221
	Hannibal™ 10900 Series	4111
	Hercules™ Rough 9500 Series	4111
	Hercules™ Cut 9900K Series (with Kevlar®)	4432
	Hercules™ Rough Terry 9000TP Series	4242
Porous	Hercules™ Foam Cut 13900 Series	4443
Medium Weight	Hercules™ Flex 8000 Series	4111
	Hercules™ Polo-Therm 8500 Series	4231
Light Weight	Hercules™ Lite 7000 Series	3111
Extra Light Weight	Hercules™ Ultra 6000 Series	3111
Ultra Light Weight	Hercules™ Flexlyte 5000 Series	2111

Nitrile Coating	Value Line Series	EN 388
Heavy Weight	Value Line V9900	3111
	Value Line Rough V9500	Pending
Light Weight	Value Line Light M7000	3111



NITRILE | HERCULES™ 9900/HANNIBAL™ 10900 SERIES

- Features**
- Heavy-weight nitrile coating
  - Smooth finish
  - Cotton jersey lining
  - Also available foam-lined or with pique liner
  - Also available in gauntlet version with 27, 30 and 35 cm length
  - Colors: Blue, Green and Yellow
  - Sizes: S-XL

- Applications**
- Petrochemical industry
  - Glass and sheet metal handling
  - Lumber industry
  - Metal grinding and lathe operations
  - Recycling facilities
  - Construction



9912

		EN 388
9901	Smooth, palm coated, knit wrist	4221
9902	Smooth, fully coated, knit wrist	4221
9911/21	Smooth, palm coated, 7/10 cm safety cuff	4221
9912/22	Smooth, fully coated, 7/10 cm safety cuff	4221
9931/41	Smooth, palm coated, 7/10 cm PVC/Nitrile band top	4221
9932/42	Smooth, fully coated, 7/10 cm PVC/Nitrile band top	4221
10901	Smooth, palm coated, knit wrist	4111
10902	Smooth, fully coated, knit wrist	4111
10911/21	Smooth, palm coated, 7/10 cm safety cuff	4111
10912/22	Smooth, fully coated, 7/10 cm safety cuff	4111



KEVLAR® is a registered trademark of El DuPont de Nemours and Company.

NITRILE | HERCULES™ ROUGH 9500 SERIES

- Features**
- Heavy-weight nitrile coating
  - Rough granular finish
  - Cotton jersey lining
  - Color: Blue
  - Sizes: S-XL

- Applications**
- Heavy fabrication
  - Construction
  - Glass and sheet metal handling
  - Lumber industry
  - Metal grinding and lathe operations
  - Recycling facilities

		EN 388
9501	Rough, palm coated, knit wrist	4111
9502	Rough, fully coated, knit wrist	4111
9511	Rough, palm coated, 7 cm safety cuff	4111
9512	Rough, fully coated, 7 cm safety cuff	4111



9511

DID YOU KNOW?  
Midas Safety has customers in over 50 countries

NITRILE | HERCULES™ CUT 9900K SERIES WITH KEVLAR®

- Features**
- Heavy-weight nitrile coating
  - Smooth or foam finish
  - Cotton/Kevlar® linings
  - Colors: Blue and Brown
  - Sizes: S-XL

- Applications**
- Glass and sheet metal handling
  - Lumber industry
  - Metal grinding and lathe operations
  - Recycling facilities

		EN 388	EN 407	CPPT/gm
9931/41-KJB	Nitrile-dipped heavy-weight Kevlar®/Cotton jersey liner with 7/10 cm Nitrile/PVC band top	4432	X1XXXX	II/862
9931/41-FKJB	Nitrile-dipped heavy-weight Kevlar®/Cotton jersey liner with 7/10 cm Nitrile/PVC band top	4432	X1XXXX	II/942
9942-PTPKJB	Nitrile fully coated heavy-weight Kevlar®/Cotton jersey liner with Nitrile/PVC band top, thumb reinforced	4432	X1XXXX	II/969
9932/42-FKJB	Nitrile fully coated heavy-weight full Kevlar®/Cotton jersey liner with with 7/10 cm Nitrile/PVC band top	4432	X1XXXX	II/942

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



9931-FKJB

DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**



KEVLAR® is a registered trademark of El DuPont de Nemours and Company.



**NITRILE | HERCULES™ ROUGH TERRY 9000TP SERIES**

**Features**

- Heavy-weight nitrile coating
- Rough finish: terry self-textured
- Cotton jersey lining (back)
- Cotton terry lining (palm)
- Color: Blue
- Available in both terry-in and terry-out versions
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Recycling
- Canning
- Plywood, bricks and drywall handling
- Sheet and scrap metal handling



9001

		EN 388
9001	Rough, palm coated, knit wrist	4242
9002	Rough, fully coated, knit wrist	4242
9011/21	Rough, palm coated, 7/10 cm safety cuff	4242
9012/22	Rough, fully coated, 7/10 cm safety cuff	4242



**NITRILE | HERCULES™ FOAM CUT 13900 SERIES**

**Features**

- Porous nitrile coating
- Smooth Sponge™ finish
- Cotton and Kevlar®/cotton linings
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Oily material handling
- Medium fabrication
- Sheet metal assembly
- Glass handling



13901-KIBR

		EN 388
13901-KIBR	Porous Nitrile, Kevlar®/Cotton interlock liner with knit wrist	Pending
13911-KIBR	Porous Nitrile, Kevlar®/Cotton interlock liner with safety cuff	Pending
13931/41-KIBR	Porous Nitrile, Kevlar®/Cotton interlock liner with 7/10 cm PVC/Nitrile band top	Pending



DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**

KEVLAR® is a registered trademark of El DuPont de Nemours and Company.

**NITRILE | HERCULES™ FLEX 8000 SERIES**

**Features**

- Medium-weight nitrile coating
- Textured finish/smooth (shine) finish
- Cotton interlock lining
- Colors: Blue, Yellow, Sahara and Orange
- Also available in gauntlet version (smooth finish) in 27, 30, and 35 cm lengths
- Sizes: 7, 8, 8.5, 9, 10, 11

**Applications**

- Shipping and receiving
- Light/medium fabrication
- Durable goods assembly
- General plant use
- Gardening



8001

		EN 388
8001	Textured, palm coated, knit wrist	4111
8002	Textured, fully coated, knit wrist	4111
8901	Shiny, palm coated, knit wrist	4121
8902	Shiny, fully coated, knit wrist	4121



**NITRILE | HERCULES™ LITE 7000 SERIES**

**Features**

- Lightweight nitrile coating
- Textured finish/smooth (shine) finish
- Cotton interlock lining
- Colors: Blue, Yellow, Sahara and Orange
- Also available in gauntlet version (smooth finish) in 27, 30, and 35 cm lengths
- Sizes: 7, 8, 8.5, 9, 10, 11

**Applications**

- Shipping and receiving
- Light/medium fabrication
- Durable goods assembly
- General plant use
- Gardening



7001

		EN 388
7001	Textured, palm coated, knit wrist	3111
7002	Textured, fully coated, knit wrist	3111
7901	Shiny, palm coated, knit wrist	4121
7902	Shiny, fully coated, knit wrist	4121
7011/12	Textured, palm/fully coated, 7 cm safety cuff	3111
7931/32	Textured, palm/fully coated, 7 cm PVC/Nitrile band top	4121





**NITRILE | HERCULES™ ULTRA 6000 SERIES**

**Features**

- Extra-lightweight nitrile coating
- Textured finish
- Cotton interlock lining
- Colors: Orange, Blue, Yellow, Sahara and Green
- Sizes: 6, 7, 8, 8.5, 9, 10, 11

**Applications**

- Inspection
- Intricate assembly
- Furniture manufacturing
- Automobile subassembly
- Gardening

		EN 388
<b>6001</b>	Textured, palm coated, knit wrist	3111
<b>6002</b>	Textured, fully coated, knit wrist	3111



6001

**NITRILE | HERCULES™ FLEXYLITE 5000 SERIES**

**Features**

- Ultra-lightweight nitrile coating
- Textured finish
- Cotton interlock lining
- Colors: Teal and Yellow
- Also available in gauntlet version in 27, 30 and 35 cm lengths
- Sizes: 6, 7, 8, 8.5, 9, 10, 11

**Applications**

- Inspection
- Intricate assembly
- Furniture manufacturing
- Automobile subassembly
- Gardening

		EN 388
<b>5001</b>	Textured, palm coated, knit wrist	2111
<b>5002</b>	Textured, fully coated, knit wrist	2111



5001

**NITRILE | HERCULES™ POLO-THERM 8500 SERIES**

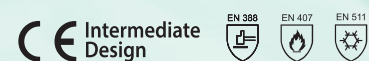
**Features**

- Excellent dry grip
- Excellent for oily applications
- Meets the requirement of FDA 21 CFR 177.2600
- Glove retains flexibility, even at low temperatures
- Coating colors: Orange, Blue, Yellow, Sahara, Green and Black
- Available in palm- and fully coated versions
- Cotton interlock lining with cotton/acrylic wristing
- Granular finish
- Sizes: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

**Applications**

- Cold storage
- Chilled product handling
- Glass
- Commercial fishing
- Municipal work
- Oyster farming
- Ice fishing
- Automobile assembly
- Construction

		EN 388	EN 407	EN 511
<b>8501-7KT/INS</b>	Rough, palm coated, Acrylic/Cotton knit wrist with 7 GG Acrylic insertion	4231	X2XXXX	22X
<b>8502-7KT/INS</b>	Rough, fully coated, Acrylic/Cotton knit wrist with 7 GG Acrylic insertion	4231	X2XXXX	22X
<b>8501-10YL/INS</b>	Rough, palm coated, Acrylic/Cotton knit wrist with 10 GG Acrylic Wool insertion			Pending
<b>8502-10YL/INS</b>	Rough, fully coated, Acrylic/Cotton knit wrist with 10 GG Acrylic Wool insertion			Pending



8501-INS

Nitrile Cut & Sewn value products are light- to heavy-weight gloves with cotton supported liners available with knit wrist and safety cuff options. They offer good dry grip, and are best for rough working environments.

**NITRILE VALUE PRODUCTS | VALUE LINE**

**Features**

- Economical heavy-weight nitrile coating
- Smooth finish
- Cotton jersey lining
- Color: Blue
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- General purpose
- Metal fabrication
- Construction
- Waste management

		EN 388
<b>V9901, V9911</b>	Economical, smooth, palm coated, knit wrist/safety cuff	3111
<b>V9902, V9912</b>	Economical, smooth, fully coated, knit wrist/safety cuff	3111



V9902

**DID YOU KNOW?**  
Midas Safety is at the forefront of community outreach and social initiatives

**NITRILE VALUE PRODUCTS | VALUE LINE ROUGH**

**Features**

- Economical heavy-weight nitrile coating
- Rough granular finish
- Cotton jersey lining
- Color: Blue
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Metal fabrication
- Construction
- Waste management
- Lumber industry
- Recycling facilities

		EN 388
<b>V9501, V9511</b>	Economical, rough, palm coated, knit wrist/safety cuff	Pending
<b>V9502, V9512</b>	Economical, rough, fully coated, knit wrist/safety cuff	Pending



V9511

**NITRILE VALUE PRODUCTS | VALUE LINE LIGHT**

**Features**

- Economical lightweight nitrile coating
- Textured finish
- Cotton interlock lining
- Colors: Blue, Yellow and Sahara
- Sizes: 7, 8, 8.5, 9, 10, 11

**Applications**

- General purpose
- Metal fabrication
- Construction
- Waste management
- Gardening

		EN 388
<b>M7001, M7011, M7031</b>	Economical, smooth, palm coated, knit wrist/safety cuff/band top	3111
<b>M7002, M7012, M7032</b>	Economical, smooth, fully coated, knit wrist/safety cuff/band top	3111



M7001



Nitrile Cut & Sewn gauntlet gloves featuring a specially formulated chemical-resistant coating that provides chemical protection against petrochemicals, oils, greases, pesticides and other agricultural chemicals.



**PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT**

All dipped C&S nitrile gauntlet styles are treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness. Active biocidal substance – Zinc pyrithione

**NITRILE GAUNTLET SERIES | HERCULES CHEM™**

**Features**

- Heavy-weight nitrile coating
- Rough granular finish: nitrile particle
- Cotton brushed interlock lining
- Color: Blue
- Also available in 58, 60 and 65 cm lengths with full high chemical protection
- Also available in sleeve version with 56, 59 and 64 cm lengths
- Sizes: 7-11

**Applications**

- Chemical processing
- Degreasing operations
- Metal finishing
- Petrochemical industry



G9535

	EN 388	EN 374
<b>9527 - 9535</b> Rough, 27-35 cm gauntlet	4121	AKL



**NITRILE GAUNTLET SERIES | NITRITECH™**

**Features**

- Medium-weight nitrile coating
- Rough granular finish: nitrile particles
- Cotton brushed interlock lining
- Color: Green
- Also available in 58, 60 and 65 cm lengths with full light chemical protection
- Sizes: 7-11

**Applications**

- Oil refining
- Plating operations
- Machining operations (cutting oils)
- Commercial fishing
- Light chemical processing



G7535

	EN 388
<b>7527 - 7535</b> Rough, 27-35 cm gauntlet	3121



**NITRILE GAUNTLET SERIES | NITRITECH™ SLEEVE**

**Features**

- Designed for fishing applications
- Meets the requirement of FDA 21 CFR 177.2600
- Superior flexibility and comfort
- Coating colors : Light Blue, Green and Red
- Available lengths: 40 cm and 45 cm
- Cotton interlock and jersey lining
- Particle finish
- Sizes: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

**Applications**

- Fish farming
- Food service
- Cleaning and degreasing
- Janitorial and maintenance work
- Automotive
- General industry



G7524-SLV

	EN 388
<b>G7524-JLB-BTSLV18</b> Particle finish, 40-45 cm gauntlet on jersey lining with Black textured sleeve	3121
<b>G7524-ILB-BTSLV18</b> Particle finish, 40-45 cm gauntlet on interlock lining with Black textured sleeve	3121







**NITRILE GAUNTLET SERIES | WARM SHIELD™**

**Features**

- Excellent grip on dry and oily surface
- Good abrasion and tear resistance
- Gloves provide best protection and comfort in hot mill application
- Good for handling hot glass and casting and in rubber industries
- Lengths: 25, 27, 30, 35, 40 and 45 cm
- Sizes: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

**Applications**

- Metal fabrication
- Bakeries
- Metal stamping
- Glass handling
- Welding operations
- Oven applications

		EN 388	EN 407
<b>PWS-200</b>	Nitrile coating, Cotton/Poly shell with medium-weight non-woven felt inner	3242	X2XXXX



PWS-235

**NITRILE GAUNTLET SERIES | FOOD GLOVE**

**Features**

- Designed for food applications
- Meets the requirement of FDA 21 CFR 177.2600
- Superior flexibility and comfort
- Coating colors: Light Blue, Green and Red
- Available lengths: 30, 35 and 40 cm
- Cotton interlock brushed lining
- Also available with seamless cotton and foam-lined insertion
- Sponge finish
- Sizes: 7, 9, 11

**Applications**

- Food processing and service
- Splash risk
- Food preparation, handling and processing and catering
- Kitchen, restaurant, bakery/oven, and hot-food handling
- Dairy processing
- Prepared meals or fish processing
- Cleaning and degreasing

		EN 388	EN 407
<b>G7240-ILB</b>	Nitrile Sponge™, 30-40 cm gauntlet	3121	
<b>G7240-ILB-7K/INS</b>	Nitrile Sponge™, 30-40 cm gauntlet with cotton insertion	3121	X1XXXX
<b>G7240-ILB-GYA/INS</b>	Nitrile Sponge™, 30-40 cm gauntlet with foam-lined insertion	3121	X2XXXX



G7240-ILB-GYA/INS

Like nitrile, neoprene is a synthetic rubber that offers excellent protection against a wide range of harmful chemicals. Neoprene is well suited for use with alcohols, acids, ketones, detergents and greases. Neoprene's abrasion-, cut- and snag-resistance is slightly less than that of nitrile. However, neoprene gloves have greater elasticity, making them more comfortable and less likely to cause hand fatigue. All component materials of Midas Safety's neoprene gloves comply with all relevant federal regulations for food contact.

A property of Neoprene is that it may stiffen when stored below 5°C for long periods of time.



**PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT**

All dipped C&S supported neoprene styles are treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness. Active biocidal substance – Zinc pyrithione

**SUPPORTED NEOPRENE | NEOTECH™**

**Features**

- Lightweight neoprene coating
- Sandy finish: double dipped
- Cotton interlock lining
- Colors: Green/Green and Black/Blue
- Sizes: 7-11

**Applications**

- General plant use
- Light/medium fabrication
- Durable goods assembly
- Shipping and receiving

		EN 388	EN 374	EN 407
<b>G2630-IG</b>	Sandy, 30 cm gauntlet, Green-on-Green construction	2121	AJKL	X1XXXX
<b>G2635-IG</b>	Sandy, 35 cm gauntlet, Green-on-Green construction	2121	AJKL	X1XXXX
<b>G2630-IB</b>	Sandy, 30 cm gauntlet, Black-on-Blue construction	2121	AJKL	X1XXXX
<b>G2635-IB</b>	Sandy, 35 cm gauntlet, Black-on-Blue construction	2121	AJKL	X1XXXX



G2630-IG

**SUPPORTED NEOPRENE | NEOGRIP™**

**Features**

- Heavy-weight neoprene coating
- Etched finish: multi-dipped
- Cotton interlock lining
- Color: Black
- Size: 11

**Applications**

- Chemical processing
- Machining tool cleanup
- Mining
- Agriculture

		EN 388	EN 374	EN 407
<b>W-3802</b>	Etched, fully coated, knit wrist	3121		
<b>W-3812</b>	Etched, fully coated, safety cuff	3121		
<b>G3830 - G3885</b>	Etched, 30, 35, 40, 45, 46, 54, 67, 82 and 85 cm gauntlets, interlock lining	3121	AJKL	
<b>G3830JBK - G3854JBK</b>	Etched, 30, 35, 46 and 54 cm gauntlets, jersey lining	4232	BKL	
<b>G38352DJBK - G38542DJBK</b>	Etched, 35, 46 and 54 cm gauntlets, 2-ply jersey lining	3121		
<b>W-3835-FBK</b>	Etched, 30, 35, 40 and 45 cm gauntlets, interlock, 6 mm foam, jersey lining	3121	AJKL	44XXXX
<b>G-3845-MF6JBK</b>	Etched, mitt, 46 cm gauntlet, interlock, 6 mm foam, jersey lining	3121		



G3830JBK



**SUPPORTED NEOPRENE | NEOCHEM™**

**Features**

- Heavy-weight neoprene coating
- Shiny, multi-dipped smooth finish
- Cotton interlock lining
- Color: Black
- Size: 11

**Applications**

- Chemical applications
- Metal finishing
- Degreasing
- Haz-mat applications

		EN 388	EN 374
<b>W-3902</b>	Smooth, fully coated, knit wrist	3121	
<b>W-3912</b>	Smooth, fully coated, 7 cm safety cuff, Cat. II	3121	
<b>W3930 - W3985</b>	Smooth, 30-85 cm gauntlet	3121	AJKL



W3985



Natural latex provides an excellent barrier for supported gloves. Supported latex gloves offer liquid resistance, puncture resistance, comfort and outstanding value. They also provide superb gripping power in wet and dry conditions. Our supported latex gloves are available in a variety of textures, thicknesses, colors and lengths, making them suitable for a wide range of applications. Component materials of our latex gloves comply with all relevant federal regulations for food contact.



**PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT**

All dipped C&S supported latex styles are treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness. Active biocidal substance - Zinc pyrithione

**Warning:** These products contain natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

**SUPPORTED LATEX | FINEGRIP™**

**Features**

- Lightweight latex coating
- Crinkle finish
- Cotton interlock lining
- Color: Two-Tone Blue
- Sizes: 7-11

**Applications**

- Medium-duty fabrication
- Glass handling
- Fiberglass handling
- Maintenance and janitorial applications

		EN 388	EN 374	EN 407
<b>W-G4830</b>	Palm crinkle finish, 30 cm gauntlet	4141	AKL	X1XXXX
<b>W-G4835</b>	Palm crinkle finish, 35 cm gauntlet	4141	AKL	X1XXXX
<b>W-G4840</b>	Palm crinkle finish, 40 cm gauntlet	4141	AKL	X1XXXX

**Warning:** These products contain natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



<b>Full Crinkle Finish Version</b>		EN 388	EN 407
<b>W-GM4830-F</b>	Full Crinkle finish, 30 cm gauntlet	4141	X1XXXX

**Warning:** These products contain natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



W-G4830

**SUPPORTED LATEX | HANDLER™**

**Features**

- Lightweight latex coating
- Smooth finish
- Cotton interlock lining
- Color: Single-Tone Light Blue
- Sizes: 7-11

**Applications**

- Masonry
- Bottling
- Agriculture
- Food processing

		EN 388	EN 374	EN 407
<b>W-G4030</b>	Smooth, 30 cm gauntlet	4131	AKL	X1XXXX
<b>W-G4035</b>	Smooth, 35 cm gauntlet	4131	AKL	X1XXXX
<b>W-G4038</b>	Smooth, 38 cm gauntlet	4131	AKL	X1XXXX

**Warning:** These products contain natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



W-G4030





**SUPPORTED LATEX | FISHERMAN™**

**Features**

- Medium-weight latex coating
- Crinkle finish
- Cotton interlock
- Color: Orange
- Sizes: 7-11

**Applications**

- Commercial fishing
- Forestry
- Canning
- Construction

	EN 388	EN 374	EN 407
<b>W-G16830</b> Crinkle finish, 30 cm gauntlet	4131	AKL	X1XXXX
<b>W-G16835</b> Crinkle finish, 35 cm gauntlet	4131	AKL	X1XXXX
<b>W-G16837</b> Crinkle finish, 37 cm gauntlet	4131	AKL	X1XXXX
<b>W-G16840</b> Crinkle finish, 40 cm gauntlet	4131	AKL	X1XXXX

**Warning:** These products contain natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



W-G16830

**SUPPORTED LATEX | GARDENER™**

**Features**

- Medium-weight latex coating
- Crinkle finish
- Cotton interlock lining
- Colors: Green, Blue and Natural
- Sizes: 7-11

**Applications**

- Recycling
- Metal fabrication
- Handling of lumber, bricks and pipes
- Farming/gardening

	EN 388
W-14801 Crinkle finish, palm coated, knit wrist	4141
W-14802 Crinkle finish, fully coated, knit wrist	4141
W-14811 Crinkle finish, palm coated, safety cuff	4141
W-14812 Crinkle finish, fully coated, safety cuff	4141

**Warning:** These products contain natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



W-14802

**SUPPORTED LATEX | GRIPTECH™**

**Features**

- Medium-weight latex coating
- Crinkle finish
- Cotton jersey lining
- Colors: Orange and Red
- Sizes: 7-11

**Applications**

- Shipping and receiving
- Light fabrication
- Bottling
- General maintenance

	EN 388
<b>W-15801</b> Crinkle finish, palm coated, knit wrist	1131
<b>W-15811</b> Crinkle finish, palm coated, safety cuff	1131

**Warning:** These products contain natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



W-15801

**SUPPORTED LATEX | GRABTECH™**

**Features**

- Heavy-weight latex coating
- Crinkle finish
- Cotton interlock or jersey linings
- Color: Natural
- Sizes: 7-11

**Applications**

- Construction
- Waste management
- Masonry
- Ceramic tile handling

	EN 388
<b>W-17801</b> Crinkle finish, jersey lined, palm coated, knit wrist	1131
<b>W-17802</b> Crinkle finish, jersey lined, fully coated, knit wrist	1131
<b>W-17811</b> Crinkle finish, jersey lined, palm coated, safety cuff	1131
<b>W-17812</b> Crinkle finish, jersey lined, fully coated, safety cuff	1131
<b>W-17830</b> Crinkle finish, jersey lined, 30 cm gauntlet	1131
<b>W-17835</b> Crinkle finish, jersey lined, 35 cm gauntlet	1131

**Warning:** These products contain natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



W-17802





# CUT & SEWN

Our Cut & Sewn gloves are made from knitted and woven textiles as well as nitrile-coated fabrics. We offer an extensive assortment of textile gloves and sleeves, each available in various weights in the following product categories: lisle, jersey, fourchette, drill, heavy drill, double palm, hot mill and terry. This range of gloves can be used for general purpose applications offering the benefit of comfort, breathability, warmth, dexterity and protection against dirt, abrasion, sharp edges and heat.

Our Cut & Sewn nitrile gloves offer snag resistance, abrasion resistance, dexterity and a snug, comfortable fit. These gloves have long been an industry favorite for demanding assembly operations and light fabrication. Our 100% nitrile-coated fabric is soft and flexible, yet will outlast most cotton and lightweight leather gloves. The five-piece construction provides comfort, stretch, fit and dexterity. Component materials comply with all federal regulations.

- COTTON CUT & SEWN
- TERRY CUT & SEWN
- TEFLON CUT & SEWN
- ARAMID CUT & SEWN
- OTHER CUT & SEWN
- NITRILE CUT & SEWN



## COTTON CUT & SEWN

In 1983 our company was founded on cotton glove production. We continue this legacy today and are now considered one of the most experienced, premier cotton glove manufacturers in the world. We offer an extensive assortment of cotton products with quality that is unmatched in the marketplace. Our cotton glove production is vertically integrated: our own spinning mill produces the yarns needed to knit and weave our cotton gloves. All component materials comply with all relevant federal regulations for food contact.

## CUT & SEWN

### COTTON C&S | LISLE INSPECTOR'S GLOVES

#### Features

- 100% cotton or polycotton
- Available in bleached/unbleached finishes
- Hemmed or unhemmed
- 8, 10, 12 and 14 inch lengths
- Sizes: Men's and Women's

#### Applications

- Fingerprint protection
- Ultra-light assembly
- Food processing
- Glove liners

P-1700-LL/L	Women's light/medium weight, small
P-1700-LL/L(PC)	Women's light/medium weight - Polycotton
P-2000-LL/L	Women's light/medium weight, medium
P-2500-LL/L	Men's light/medium weight, medium
P-2800-LL/L	Men's light/medium weight, large
P-3000-LL/L	Men's light/medium weight, extra-large
P-2800-LL/14"	Men's light/medium weight, large, 14 in length



P-2500-LL/L



### COTTON C&S | TWO-PIECE INTERLOCKS

#### Features

- 100% cotton or polycotton interlock fabric
- Natural/bleached fabric
- Reversible construction
- Hemmed/unhemmed or knit wrist
- Sizes: Men's and Women's

#### Applications

- General purpose
- Glove liners
- Light fabrication
- Assembly

C-25	Men's, light weight, 10 in
PK-25	Men's, light weight, knit wrist, Polycotton
AK-25	Men's, medium weight, knit wrist
B-25	Men's, heavy weight, 10 in
BK-25	Men's, heavy weight, knit wrist
BK-17	Women's, heavy weight, knit wrist
B-25/32 cm	Men's, heavy weight, 12 in
PIB-1700	Women's, regular weight, 9 in
PIBK-1700	Women's, regular weight, knit wrist
PIB-2000	Women's, regular weight, 9 in
PIB-2500	Men's, regular weight, 10 in
PIBK-2500	Men's, regular weight, knit wrist
PIB-2800	Men's, regular weight, 10 in
PIB-3000	Men's, regular weight, 11 in



PIB-1700





**COTTON C&S | INTERLOCK FOURCHETTES**

**Features**

- 100% cotton interlock fabric
- Fourchettes – reversible
- Bleached fabric
- Sizes: XXS-XXXL

**Applications**

- Durable goods assembly
- Light fabrication
- Food processing
- Small parts handling

<b>PIBF-size</b>	Regular weight, full fashion
<b>FIBF</b>	Heavy weight
<b>PIBF-10/37 CMS</b>	Regular weight, 37 cm gauntlet



FIBF

**DID YOU KNOW?**  
Midas was built on private label business, and this remains our core business model

**COTTON C&S | JERSEY FOURCHETTES**

**Features**

- Cut & Sewn jersey gloves
- Available in 7, 8 and 10 ounce natural grey jersey fabric
- Available in two sizes: Men's and Women's
- Also available in reinforced version
- Available in 100% cotton content material
- Sizes: XXS-XXXL

**Applications**

- Durable goods assembly
- Light fabrication
- Food processing
- Small parts handling

<b>PJF-8</b>	Women's 100% Cotton jersey fourchette
<b>PJF-10</b>	Men's 100% Cotton jersey fourchette



PJF-10

**COTTON C&S | FOURCHETTE-STYLE MINI DOTS**

**Features**

- 100% stretchable bleached cotton
- PVC dotting provides better grip in different conditions
- Excellent breathability
- Lightweight with high dexterity
- Men's sizes: 10, 11, 12
- Women's sizes: 6, 7, 8, 9

**Applications**

- Restaurants, casinos and hotels
- General materials handling
- Grocery stores/supermarkets
- Confectionary handling
- Packing of glass products
- General maintenance
- Janitorial and general plant maintenance work
- Shipping and receiving – handling cartons and packaging

<b>PIBF-MRDW (F.G.E.)</b>	Fourchette-style, Cut & Sewn, PVC dots
---------------------------	--



PIBF-MRDW (F.G.E.)

**COTTON C&S | NYLON/POLYESTER INSPECTORS**

**Features**

- 100% non-stretch/stretchable nylon and polyester
- Two-piece – reversible or fourchettes
- Hemmed
- Sizes: XXS-XXL

**Applications**

- Low-lint applications
- Painting
- Film processing
- Electronics assembly
- Food packaging
- Parts handling

<b>PNY</b>	Regular weight, reversible
<b>PNYF</b>	Regular weight, fourchettes
<b>PNYF(C)</b>	Regular weight, fourchettes, stretchable
<b>PLY WARP/P2003BW-02LG</b>	Two-piece 100% Polyester



PNYF(C)

**COTTON C&S | 5-PIECE CLUTE JERSEY**

**Features**

- 100% cotton or polycotton
- 6 to 10 ounce weights
- Colors: Natural and Brown
- Knit wrist or slip-on
- Sizes: Men's and Women's

**Applications**

- Landscaping
- Agriculture
- General purpose
- Assembly

<b>PJKB-6</b>	Men's, 6 oz Brown, knit wrist
<b>PJKBW-6</b>	Women's, 6 oz Brown, knit wrist
<b>PJK-7</b>	Men's, 7 oz Natural, knit wrist
<b>PJKB-8</b>	Men's, 8 oz Brown, knit wrist
<b>PJKB-8-MBKD</b>	Men's, 8 oz Brown, mini-dots, knit wrist
<b>PJKB-8-BKD</b>	Men's, 8 oz Brown, regular dots, knit wrist
<b>PJKB-10</b>	Men's, 10 oz Brown, knit wrist
<b>PJGBRF-12</b>	Men's, 12 oz Brown/Red fleece lining, slip-on



PJKB-8-BKD

**COTTON C&S | COLORED CLUTE JERSEY**

**Features**

- 100% cotton or polycotton
- 6 to 10 ounce weights
- Colors: Sky Blue, Camo, Fluorescent Orange, Floral (Green, Pink, Purple)
- Knit wrist
- Sizes: Men's and Women's

**Applications**

- Gardening
- Hunting
- Maintenance
- Utilities

<b>PJKW-SBL-8</b>	Women's, 8 oz, Sky Blue, knit wrist
<b>PJK-Camo-8</b>	Men's, 8 oz, Camo, knit wrist
<b>PJKW-CFO-8</b>	Women's, 8 oz, Fluorescent Orange, knit wrist
<b>PJKW-Floral-8</b>	Women's, 8 oz, Floral, knit wrist



PJK-Camo-8



**COTTON C&S | CANVAS DRILLS**

**Features**

- 100% cotton drill fabric
- Straight thumb, wing thumb or reversible patterns
- 7 to 13 ounce weights
- Knit wrist, band top & gauntlet cuffs
- Available in Black or Color dots
- Natural fabric
- Sizes: Men's and Women's

**Applications**

- Light abrasion applications
- Agriculture
- Construction
- Materials handling

<b>PK-8</b>	Men's, 8 oz, straight thumb
<b>PKW-8</b>	Women's, 8 oz, straight thumb
<b>PB-8</b>	Men's, 8 oz, band top cuff
<b>PKC-8-BLKW</b>	Men's, 8 oz, wing thumb, Blue knit wrist
<b>PKC-8-3FBKD</b>	Men's, 8 oz, palm, thumb, index and pinky PVC dots
<b>PKC-10</b>	Men's, 10 oz, wing thumb
<b>PG-10</b>	Men's, 10 oz, gauntlet cuff
<b>PK-10-BKD</b>	Men's, 10 oz, straight thumb, PVC dots
<b>PKC-10-ORDT</b>	Men's, 10 oz, wing thumb, palm and index Fluorescent Orange dots
<b>PRK-12</b>	Men's, 12 oz, reversible

**Drill Sleeves**

<b>SLV-8DL-23CM/ELKW</b>	23 cm long 8 oz 100% Cotton canvas sleeve with elasticated knit wrist
<b>SLV-10DL-44CM/ELKW</b>	44 cm long 10 oz 100% Cotton canvas sleeve with Velcro with elasticated knit wrist
<b>SLV-10DL-44CM/KW VEL ADJ</b>	44 cm long 100% Cotton 10 oz drill sleeve with Velcro adjuster with knit wrist
<b>SLV-10DL-45CM 1"EL-B.SIDE</b>	45 cm long 100% Cotton 10 oz drill sleeve with elastic front and back
<b>SLV-10DR-10"KW</b>	10 in long 100% Cotton 10 oz drill sleeve with knit wrist



PK-8



**DID YOU KNOW?**  
Midas Safety's first glove was the 8 oz Drill Glove manufactured in Québec, Canada, in 1977

**COTTON C&S | TWO-PIECE JERSEY**

**Features**

- 100% cotton jersey fabric
- 6 and 8 ounce weights
- Knit wrist reversible construction
- Colors: Natural and Brown
- Sizes: Men's and Women's

**Applications**

- Light fabrication
- Shipping and receiving
- Food packaging
- Maintenance

<b>2JK-6</b>	Men's, 6 oz, Natural
<b>2JKB-6</b>	Men's, 6 oz, Brown
<b>2JKW-6</b>	Women's, 6 oz, Natural
<b>2JK-8</b>	Men's, 8 oz, Natural
<b>2JKB-8</b>	Men's, 8 oz, Brown



2JK-8



**COTTON C&S | DOUBLE PALM DRILLS**

**Features**

- 100% cotton drill fabric
- Nap-in or nap-out
- 16 to 20 ounce weights (higher weights available on special request)
- Knit wrist, band Top
- Gauntlet cuff and stiff cuff available
- Sizes: Men's and Women's

**Applications**

- Low/moderate heat applications
- Refining
- Agriculture
- Light fabrication

<b>DPK-10+6F/10-NI</b>	DP 16 oz palm nap-in, thumb and index, 10 oz back, knit wrist
<b>DPK-Y-168-NO</b>	DP 16 oz nap-out, Yellow palm, thumb and index, 8 oz back, knit wrist
<b>DPK-188-NI</b>	DP 18 oz palm, thumb and index, 8 oz back, knit wrist
<b>DPG-188-NO/2.5"SC</b>	DP 18 oz nap-out palm, thumb and index, 8 oz back, 2.5 in safety cuff
<b>DPK-8+5F+5F/8-NI-SWB</b>	DP 3-ply 18 oz palm, thumb and index, 8 oz back, knit wrist, Stone Washed color
<b>DPK-13Y+6J/8GR/BLKW</b>	DP 19 oz, Yellow palm, thumb and index, 8 oz Green back, Blue knit wrist
<b>DPB-8Y+J-7A/8/SC-EL (SO)</b>	DP 15 oz Yellow palm, thumb and index, 8 oz back with elastic, 2.5 in seams-out band top
<b>DPG-18G+13/18G-SC.SO-KP</b>	DP 31 oz Green palm, thumb and index, 18 oz Green back, knuckle patch seams-out gauntlet cuff



DPG-188-NO/2.5"SC



		EN 388	EN 407
<b>DPJG-20/10-NO-KP 15 CM</b>	DP 20 oz jersey nap-out palm, thumb and index, 10 oz back, 10 oz gauntlet - 15 cm long with knuckle patch	1232	X1XXXX



**COTTON C&S | CHORES**

**Features**

- 100% cotton brushed fabric
- Single-ply
- Colors: Yellow and Green
- 12 to 18 ounce weights
- Knit wrist
- Sizes: Men's and Women's

**Applications**

- Steel foundries
- Agriculture
- General purpose
- Automotive industry

<b>PK-12-Y/BKW</b>	Men's, 12 oz, Yellow, Blue knit wrist
<b>PB-16-Y/SC</b>	Men's, 16 oz, Yellow, safety cuff
<b>PK-16-Y/YKW</b>	Men's, 16 oz, Yellow, knit wrist
<b>PK-16-G/GKW</b>	Men's, 16 oz, Green, knit wrist
<b>PK-18-Y/YKW</b>	Men's, 18 oz, Yellow, knit wrist
<b>PK-18-G/GKW</b>	Men's, 18 oz, Green, knit wrist



PK-18-Y/YKW





COTTON C&S | HOT MILLS

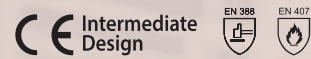
Features

- 100% cotton and polycotton fabrics
- Nap-in or nap-out
- 18 to 36 ounce weights
- Knit wrist, band top and gauntlet cuffs
- Sizes: Men's and Women's

Applications

- Moderate/high-heat applications
- Steel foundries
- Metal stamping
- Automotive industry

		EN 388	EN 407
HXB10CODPCJ7A/10CODPC/SCS	17 oz corded Polycotton front, 10 oz corded Polycotton back, safety cuff		
HXK-10GCD+J8A/10GCD-WG90	2-ply, 18 oz Green corded palm, Green knit wrist (also available in Blue, Yellow and Fluorescent Orange)		
HXB-21/8/8-KP	2-ply, 21 oz knuckle strap, band top		
HXB-23/10/10-KP	2-ply, 23 oz knuckle strap, band top		
HXB-26/10/10-KP-2T28	2-ply, 26 oz knuckle strap, band top, with Terry knuckle patch	2242	X1XXXX
HXG-23/23/16-15 CM	2-ply, 23 oz front, 23 oz back 16 oz gauntlet 15 cm	2223	X2XXXX
HXG-26/26/16-KP(CUFF S/O)	2-ply, 26 oz front, 26 oz back, knuckle strap, 16 oz seams-out gauntlet		
HXGJ-26NO/26NI/10DK-13.5	2-ply, 26 oz nap-out jersey front and nap-in jersey back, knuckle strap, 13.5 cm 10 oz duck gauntlet	1233	01XXXX
HXG-8KVJ+T18/26JNI/10DK-13.5 CM-KP	2-ply, 26 oz nap-in jersey Kevlar® front and jersey nap-in back, knuckle strap, 13.5 cm 10 oz duck gauntlet (Blaze)	2442	X3XXXX
HXG-13+6F+13/10/16-KP	3-ply, 32 oz knuckle strap, gauntlet cuff		
HXK+16G+T56+T56/13-KP13	3-ply, 34 oz knuckle strap, knit wrist	1221	
HXG-13+6F+13/13+6F+13/16DK-FR KP-6"	3-ply, 32 oz front/back, 16 oz fire-retardant gauntlet 6 in long	1222	02XXXX



HXB-23/10/10-KP



These gloves provide excellent tear resistance, and the terry fabric structure enhances cut resistance. Soft yarn with high-loop terry construction traps air and forms an excellent thermal barrier, providing exceptional heat protection. Terry cloth can also absorb oils and perspiration for better grip, and when blended with cotton gives increased comfort and slip resistance. The gloves are preshrunk and can be laundered repeatedly, remaining soft and flexible.

TERRY CUT & SEWN

Features

- Loop-out construction
- 100% cotton or polycotton terry fabric
- 22 to 36 ounce weights
- Knit wrist, duck canvas and terry cuffs
- Size: Men's

Applications

- Moderate/high-heat applications
- Steel foundries
- Automobile manufacturing
- Ceramics manufacturing
- Injection molding operations

Cut & Sewn Gloves		CE Cat.	EN 388	EN 407
PT-22/2.5"GRSKW	22 oz, 100% Cotton, knit wrist	CE		
PT-24D-16	24 oz, 100% Cotton, duck canvas gauntlet cuff	CE Complex Design	1241	X14XXX
PT-26T10/T26-LOPIN/8-3"CL	36 oz, 100% Cotton, double Terry with 8 oz band top			
PT-28T28-L-5"	28 oz, 100% Cotton, Terry gauntlet cuff 5 in	CE Complex Design	1241	X24XXX
PTJ-28+T78/ELKW-L-15CM	36 oz Cotton Terry with 15 cm elastic knit wrist	CE Intermediate Design	1341	X2XXXX
PTJ-24TJ24-6"-L	24 oz Terry with jersey liner with 6 in gauntlet	CE Intermediate Design	1241	X1XXXX
PT24KV/10DKBRFR5"/WL15XXL	39 oz, Kevlar® Terry with 15 oz Wool felt, fire-retardant Brown duck cuff with felt			24XXXX
Cut & Sewn Mitts		CE Cat.	EN 388	EN 407
PT-24-HANDGUARD	24 oz, 100% Cotton, fingerless mitt	CE Complex Design	1241	X14XXX
PT-32-MITT-K	32 oz, 100% Cotton, knit wrist	CE Complex Design	1241	X24XXX
PT-32T28T/32-MITT/410	60 oz, 100% Cotton, Terry gauntlet cuff	CE Complex Design	2342	X24XXX
PT-32PL-8J/T32-PL-8J-16"MITT	32 oz, 16 in mitt with 2 layers, liquid barrier, jersey lining	CE Complex Design	2342	X34XXX
Cut & Sewn Baker's Pads		CE Cat.	EN 388	EN 407
PT-24-PAD	24 oz, 100% Cotton	CE Complex Design	1241	X14XXX
PT-32B-PAD	24 oz, 100% Cotton	CE Complex Design	1241	X24XXX
PT-24+T21+T24B-PAD(SLIT)	2 layers, 24 oz Terry, with 21 oz knitted fabric inner with slit			
Cut & Sewn Sleeves		CE Cat.	EN 388	EN 407
PTS-24-K-15"	24 oz 15 in knit wrist on one side, elastic on opposite side	CE Complex Design	1241	X14XXX
PTS-28-L-40cm (T/HOLE)	28 oz 40 cm with knit wrist and thumb hole	CE Complex Design	1241	X2XXXX
PTS-GY-24K-45CM	24 oz Grey 45 cm knit wrist on one side, elastic on opposite side	CE Complex Design	1241	X14XXX

It is very important to carefully evaluate gloves intended for high-heat applications. Please consider not only the temperature, but also the time of exposure, the weight of the objects being handled and the dexterity required. In addition, please consider the type of heat (radiant, ambient or conductive) before choosing hand protection.



KEVLAR® is a registered trademark of El DuPont de Nemours and Company.



PT-24D-16





These gloves offer excellent radiant heat protection with a breathable cotton liner.

**TEFLON CUT & SEWN**

**Features**

- 100% cotton Silver/Gold Teflon coated
- Fabric: 20 to 24 ounce weights
- Sizes: 13 to 17 inches

**Applications**

- Moderate/high-heat oven industries
- Ceramic manufacturing



13"-10DK-BLK(FR)-15F+4JL

		CE Cat.	EN 388	EN 407
<b>SLV-TAF+T20+TISSUE - MITT</b>	Men's Silver coated 3-layer, 24 oz mitt	CE Intermediate Design	2321	X2XXXX
<b>15" TAF (GOL)+15FLT+4JL</b>	Men's Gold coated 2-layer, 24 oz mitt	CE		
<b>15"-TAF(SIL)+15FLT+4JL</b>	Men's Silver coated 2-layer, 24 oz mitt	CE		
<b>13"-10DK-BLK(FR)-15F+4JL</b>	Men's Black flame-retardant, 2-layer, 30 oz Canvas mitt	CE		
<b>24"-10DK-BLK(FR)-15F+4JL</b>	Men's Black flame-retardant, 2-layer, 30 oz Canvas mitt	CE		

It is very important to carefully evaluate gloves intended for high-heat applications. Please consider not only the temperature, but also the time of exposure, the weight of the objects being handled and the dexterity required. In addition, please consider the type of heat (radiant, ambient or conductive) before choosing hand protection.



Specially blended with breathable cotton, these Cut & Sewn Para-Aramid fabrics provide excellent thermal stability and flame resistance, and superior cut resistance.

**ARAMID CUT & SEWN**

**Features**

- Para-Aramid mitt/gloves, including cotton wool lining
- 38 to 52 ounce weight
- Sizes: XL, XXL

**Applications**

- High heat
- Oven industries
- Ceramic manufacturing
- Glass industries



KV-14+CWL 15 MITT-13"

		EN 407
<b>KV-14+CWL 15 MITT-13"</b>	22 oz Para-Aramid mitt with 15 oz Cotton Wool felt lining	X3XXXX
<b>KVB-14+WL/2.5"/WL 15IN-MT</b>	22 oz Para-Aramid mitt with 2.5 in band top with 15 oz 2-layer Wool felt lining	X4XXXX
<b>KVG-LT+14/4.5"/CWL15IN</b>	22 oz Para-Aramid glove with 4.5 in gauntlet with Leather palm reinforcement and 15 oz Cotton Wool felt lining	X2XXXX
<b>KVG-14/8.5"/CWL 15IN</b>	22 oz Para-Aramid Glove with 8.5 in gauntlet and 15 oz Cotton Wool lining	X3XXXX

It is very important to carefully evaluate gloves intended for high-heat applications. Please consider not only the temperature, but also the time of exposure, the weight of the objects being handled and the dexterity required. In addition, please consider the type of heat (radiant, ambient or conductive) before choosing hand protection.



**DID YOU KNOW?**  
Midas Safety has a specialized division producing high-quality work apparel

**CUT & SEWN ARAMID | KEVLAR® PROTECTIVE RANGE**

		EN 388	EN 407
<b>SPECIAL KEVLAR APRON</b>	Glass protection interlock Kevlar® apron laminated with 16 oz duck fabric		
<b>SPECIAL KEVLAR JACKET SIZE-4</b>	Glass protection Cut & Sewn size 4 jersey Kevlar® jacket laminated with 10 oz duck with elasticated knit wrist		
<b>KEVLAR NECK PROTECTOR</b>	Glass protection jersey Kevlar® neck protector laminated with 16 oz duck fabric		
<b>SLV-IKV+139/BLKW-T/H-21"</b>	21 in long 100% Kevlar® interlock sleeve with cotton interlock lining, Blue knit wrist and thumb hole	2243	X1XXXX
<b>KVI 31 MITT SHELL-T.R.I</b>	100% Kevlar® interlock mitt shell with thumb reinforcement		
<b>KEVLAR BIB APRON</b>	Glass protection jersey Kevlar® bib apron laminated with 10 oz duck fabric		



KEVLAR NECK PROTECTOR  
SPECIAL KEVLAR JACKET  
SPECIAL KEVLAR APRON



KEVLAR® is a registered trademark of El DuPont de Nemours and Company.



Stepping beyond the world of gloves, Midas offers the following protective products:

**CUT & SEWN – OTHER | MESH HOOD**

**NYLON MESH HOOD (16.5"X12")** 100% Nylon mesh hood



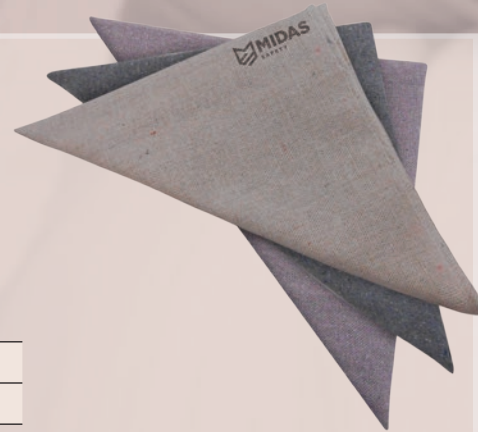
**CUT & SEWN – OTHER | ALL-PURPOSE WIPES**

**Features**

- Pre-washed
- Hygienic
- Excellent absorption
- Environmentally friendly

**Applications**

- Automotive
- Aviation
- Workshops
- Manufacturing
- Hotels
- Restaurants
- Kitchens
- Gas stations



**WP-LTBLUE** 6 oz 15 in x15 in Light Blue jersey wipes

**WP-NATURAL** 6 oz 15 in x15 in Natural wipes

**CUT & SEWN – OTHER | WRIST GUARD**

**6BLK+T18+SHT-WRIST GUARD** 30 oz Black wrist guard lined with 18 oz felt and sheet fabric

**NB-TWILL +KV.KW-SLV** Navy Blue Twill sleeve lined with Kevlar® wristring, with Velcro adjuster



6BLK+T18+SHT-WRIST GUARD

**CUT & SEWN – OTHER | DENIM APRON/SLEEVE**

**DNM APRON-OPKT** 10 oz 100% Cotton Blue Denim apron, available with 0, 1 or 2 pockets

**10-DNM SLEEVE-L-18"** 18 in long 10 oz 100% Cotton Blue Denim sleeve

**TERRA WAIST APRON** Printed pocket waist apron with 3 pockets, 2 fabric loops and waistband

**TERRA WAIST BELLA APRON** Bella 100% Cotton waist apron with 3 embroidered pockets, 2 fabric loops and waistband



DNM APRON-2PKT

Midas Safety's Cut & Sewn nitrile gloves offer snag resistance, abrasion resistance, dexterity and a snug, comfortable fit. Nitrile Cut & Sewn gloves have long been an industry favorite for demanding assembly operations and light fabrication. Our 100% nitrile-coated fabric is soft, flexible and yet it will outlast most cotton and lightweight leather gloves. The five piece construction provides comfort, stretch, fit and dexterity. Like all Cut & Sewn styles, our gloves are not liquid proof. However, they do offer liquid splash protection and they minimize absorption of hydrocarbons, water, and detergents. Component materials comply with all federal regulations for food contact.



**PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT**

All C&S nitrile glove styles are treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness. Active biocidal substance – Zinc pyrithione

**NITRILE C&S | SLIP-ON STYLES**

**Features**

- Standard-weight nitrile-coated fabric
- Clute pattern/slip-on style
- 100% Cotton interlock lining
- Smooth finish
- Color: Blue
- Sizes: Women's S-L, Men's M-XXL

**Applications**

- Assembly and inspection
- Metal fabrication (cutting oils)
- Packaging, shipping and receiving
- General plant use



850-P

		EN 388
<b>850</b>	Men's, slip-on style	3122
<b>855</b>	Women's, slip-on style	3122
<b>850-P</b>	Men's, slip-on style, perforated back	3122
<b>855-P</b>	Women's, slip-on style, perforated back	3122
<b>850-2PNY</b>	Men's, slip-on style, perforated Nylon back	3122
<b>855-2PNY</b>	Women's, slip-on style, perforated Nylon back	3122
<b>850 KW</b>	Men's, slip-on style, knit wrist	3122
<b>855 KW</b>	Women's, slip-on style, knit wrist	3122
<b>850 P-KW</b>	Men's, slip-on style, perforated knit wrist	3122
<b>855 P-KW</b>	Women's, slip-on style, perforated knit wrist	3122



**NITRILE C&S | FABRIC-BACK STYLES**

**Features**

- Standard-weight nitrile-coated fabric
- Gunn pattern
- 100% cotton interlock lining
- Smooth finish
- Color: Blue
- Sizes: 6-11

**Applications**

- Leather glove replacement
- Light/medium fabrication
- Agriculture
- Operating/driving machinery



A-80

		EN 388
<b>A-80</b>	Gunn pattern, Nylon mesh back, knuckle strap	3122
<b>A-83</b>	Gunn pattern, natural interlock back, knuckle strap	3122
<b>A-85</b>	Gunn pattern, bleached interlock back, knuckle strap	3122
<b>A-87</b>	Gunn pattern, bleached interlock back	3122
<b>A-89</b>	Gunn pattern, natural interlock back	3122





**NITRILE C&S | DRIVER'S STYLES**

**Features**

- Heavy-weight nitrile-coated fabric
- Gunn pattern/driver's style
- Striped drill back
- 100% cotton jersey and terry linings
- Smooth finish
- Color: Russet
- Sizes: S-XXXL

**Applications**

- Recycling
- Plywood, bricks and drywall handling
- Sheet and scrap metal handling
- Masonry



SRND

		EN 388
<b>SRND</b>	Driver's style, striped drill back, jersey lined	4122
<b>STRND</b>	Driver's style, striped drill back, Terry lined	4122



**NITRILE C&S | INSULATED STYLES**

**Features**

- Standard-weight nitrile-coated fabric
- Gunn pattern/driver's style
- Smooth finish
- 100% cotton jersey and foam lining
- Color: Blue
- Sizes: S-XXL

**Applications**

- Packaging and shipping
- Cold storage
- Construction
- Utilities
- Farming/gardening



SBNF-W

		EN 388
<b>SBNF-W</b>	Driver's style, foam insulated	4111



**NITRILE C&S | ECONOMY STYLES**

**Features**

- Economy nitrile-impregnated fabric
- Smooth finish
- 100% cotton interlock or jersey linings
- Sizes: S-XXL

**Applications**

- Packaging and shipping
- Cold storage
- Construction
- Utilities
- Farming/gardening



E855

		EN 388
<b>E850</b>	Economy, Men's, slip-on	3121
<b>E855</b>	Economy, Women's, slip-on	3121
<b>E850KW</b>	Economy, Men's, slip-on, knit wrist	3121
<b>E855KW</b>	Economy, Women's, slip-on, knit wrist	3121
<b>E850-P</b>	Economy, Men's, perforated back	3121
<b>E855-P</b>	Economy, Women's, perforated back	3121
<b>E850P/KW</b>	Economy, Men's, slip-on, perforated knit wrist	3121
<b>E855P/KW</b>	Economy, Women's, slip-on, perforated knit wrist	3121
<b>E850-2PNY</b>	Economy, Men's, perforated Nylon back	3121
<b>E855-2PNY</b>	Economy, Women's, perforated Nylon back	3121
<b>ESRND</b>	Economy, driver's style, striped drill back	2121
<b>SAFECO-P</b>	Economy, Gunn pattern, striped drill back, knuckle strap, safety cuff	2121



**NITRILE C&S | RIGGER'S STYLES**

**Features**

- Heavy-weight nitrile-coated fabric
- Gunn pattern
- Striped drill back
- 100% cotton jersey lining
- Smooth finish
- Color: Brown
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Forestry
- Medium fabrication
- Metal stamping
- Canning operations



SAFE-P

		EN 388
<b>SAFE-P</b>	Gunn pattern, striped drill back, knuckle strap, safety cuff	3121
<b>SAFE-D</b>	Gunn pattern, Black-striped drill back, knuckle strap (round-shaped safety cuff)	3121
<b>SAFE-FIT</b>	Gunn pattern, Black-striped drill back, knuckle strap (sharp-edged safety cuff)	3121





# LEATHER

Our experience lies in the production of premium-quality, comfortable goatskin and sheepskin gloves. Our factories are ideally located for an uninterrupted, high-quality supply of these leathers.

Goatskin and sheepskin leathers are incredibly soft and supple compared to other leathers because of high lanolin content, which provides more flexibility. Additionally, goatskin and sheepskin leather have better tensile strength and durability.

These attributes make goatskin and sheepskin gloves durable, comfortable and well suited to applications requiring extra dexterity and sense of touch.

In addition to sheepskin and goatskin, we have a unique range of cow-leather gloves, including grain, split and hide leather. We procure high-grade cow leather that has superior abrasion performance, high tensile strength, toughness and tear and puncture resistance. In general cow leather is heavier than goatskin and sheepskin and mainly used for heavy-duty applications.



## LEATHER

### LEATHER | DRIVER'S & LEATHER PALM

#### Features

- Premium-grain goatskin/sheepskin leather
- Gunn pattern
- Sizes: 7-10

#### Applications

- Utilities
- Machinery operation (trucks, forklifts, bulldozers)
- Mining
- Farming and ranching

<b>PLG-GC-ST-E</b>	Women's light/medium weight, small-grain goatskin driver's, straight thumb
<b>PLS-GC-ST-E</b>	Women's light/medium weight, Polycotton-grain sheepskin driver's, straight thumb
<b>PLG-GCWT-CB</b>	Women's light/medium weight, medium-grain goatskin driver's, interlock back, straight thumb
<b>PLS-GCWT-CB</b>	Men's light/medium weight, medium-grain sheepskin driver's, interlock back, straight thumb
<b>PLG-GC-SC</b>	Men's light/medium weight, large-grain goatskin Leather palm, safety cuff
<b>PLG-GC-GT</b>	Men's light/medium weight, extra large-grain goatskin Leather palm, gauntlet cuff



PLG-GC-SC



### LEATHER | MIG/TIG WELDER PLUS

#### Features

- Premium-grain goatskin/sheepskin leather
- Kevlar® stitching
- Extended cuff
- Clute pattern
- Sizes: 7-12

#### Applications

- Low-heat welding applications
- Materials handling
- Automobile assembly
- Pipefitting

<b>PLG-SI-TWE-KEV</b>	Grain goatskin, Kevlar® stitching, straight thumb, 15 cm gauntlet cuff
<b>PLS-SI-TWE-KEV</b>	Grain sheepskin, Kevlar® stitching, straight thumb, 15 cm gauntlet cuff



PLG-SI-TWE-KEV

### LEATHER | MIG/TIG WELDER PLUS

#### Features

- Premium-grain goatskin/sheepskin leather
- Clute pattern
- Sizes: 7-12

#### Applications

- Low-heat welding applications
- Metal fabrication
- Assembly
- Furniture manufacturing

<b>PLG-GCWT-CB</b>	Grain goatskin, straight thumb, 5 cm cuff
<b>PLS-GCWT-CB</b>	Grain sheepskin, straight thumb, 5 cm cuff
<b>PLG-GCWT-FL</b>	Grain goatskin, fingerless, 5 cm cuff



PLS-GCWT-CB





**LEATHER PALM | KEVLAR® - LEATHER REINFORCEMENT**

**Features**

- Seamless 7 and 10 gauge shells
- 100% DuPont® Kevlar® fiber
- Split shoulder leather palm
- Kevlar® stitching
- Sizes: S-XXXL

**Applications**

- Glass handling
- Recycling
- Canning
- Metal fabrication

		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>W7-430-03C-GY-P1</b>	7 GG Kevlar® shell with Leather palm and thumb crotch	4344	IV/1574
<b>W7-430-03C-GY-P2</b>	7 GG Kevlar® shell with Leather palm, fourchettes and thumb crotch	4344	IV/1574
<b>W1-430-03C-GY-P2</b>	10 GG Kevlar® shell with Leather palm, fourchettes and thumb crotch	3343	II/793

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



W7-430-03C-GY-P1

DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**



**LEATHER PALM | AGGRESSOR™**

**Features**

- High-tech aramid/steel blend
- Seamless 10 and 13 gauge shells
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Glass operations
- Stationary blade handling
- Automotive manufacturing
- Ceramics industry

		EN 388	CPPT/gm
<b>W1P-430-WF661-03C</b>	10 GG Kevlar®/Steel/Poly shell split Leather palm	4543	IV/2417

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



W1P-430-WF661-03C

DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**



**LEATHER PALM | SAFEGUARD™**

**Features**

- High-performance Kevlar® composite shell
- Seamless 7 and 10 gauge
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Glass operations
- Stationary blade handling
- Automotive manufacturing
- Ceramics industry

		EN 388	CPPT/gms
<b>W1-SG5-03CGY-P1</b>	10 GG Kevlar®/Spandex/Poly/Glass shell with Leather palm patch	4543	III/1687
<b>W7-SG5-03CGY-P1</b>	7 GG Kevlar®/Spandex/Poly/Glass shell with Leather palm patch	3344	IV/2036

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



W1-SG5-03CGY-P1

DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**



**LEATHER PALM | FLEXICUT™**

**Features**

- High-tenacity nylon fiber
- Seamless 10 and 13 gauge shells
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Recycling
- Assembly operations
- Bottling industry
- Warehousing

		EN 388
<b>W1-430-HTN-03C-GY-P1</b>	10 GG high-tenacity Nylon/Kevlar® blend with Leather palm	Pending

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



W1-430-HTN-03C-GY-P1

DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**



# UNSUPPORTED

Midas, together with DPL (Dipped Products Limited), provides a wide range of unsupported gloves in a variety of palm thicknesses and lengths, making them suitable for many applications requiring protection from mild to harsh chemicals. Unsupported gloves provide excellent grip, dexterity and protection. They are available in each of the following categories:

- NITRILE
- NEOPRENE
- NATURAL RUBBER
- NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC RUBBER BLENDED



## NITRILE

## UNSUPPORTED

Our unsupported nitrile gloves are specially formulated to provide chemical protection, strength and dexterity. Unsupported nitrile gloves resist solvents, caustics, animal fats, greases and oils while providing solid protection against abrasion, punctures and cuts.

Component materials of our nitrile gloves comply with FDA federal regulations for repeated contact with food. We produce flock-lined styles with pure cotton lining to absorb moisture and perspiration, and all nitrile gloves are free of soluble proteins.

### NITRILE | NITRILE GLOVE

#### Features

- Premium nitrile formulation
- Grip patterns: Reverse Lozenge and Sandpatch
- Unlined and flock-lined
- Colors: Green, Blue and White
- Sizes: XS-XL
- Thicknesses: 8, 11, 15, 18, 22 mil

#### Applications

- Aerospace industry
- Automotive industry
- Food industry
- Industrial cleaning
- Metal fabrication
- Petrochemical industry
- Printing industry
- Surface coating



		EN 388	EN 374
<b>811C-20.33/CVIL</b>	Unlined, Blue, R. Lozenge grip, 330 mm, 8 mil	2001	AJK
<b>811C-28.33/CVIL</b>	Unlined, Green, R. Lozenge grip, 330 mm, 11 mil	3001	ABK
<b>811C-38.33/CVIL</b>	Unlined, Green, R. Lozenge grip, 330 mm, 15 mil	3101	AJK
<b>821C-38.33/CVIL</b>	Flock-lined, Green or Blue, R. Lozenge grip, 330 mm, 15 mil	4101	AJK
<b>821C-45.33/CVIL</b>	Flock-lined, Green, R. Lozenge grip, 330 mm, 18 mil	4101	AJK
<b>811C-55.38/CVIL</b>	Unlined, Green, R. Lozenge grip, 380 mm, 22 mil	4101	AJK
<b>811C-55.46/NIVS</b>	Unlined, Green, Sandpatch grip, 460 mm, 22 mil	4101	AJK





**NITRILE | KETOHANDLER® NEW!**

**Features**

- Lightweight ketone-resistant glove
- Exceptional chemical protection against a wide range of ketones
- Lightweight to offer better sensitivity with a “second skin” feel
- Anatomically shaped for comfort
- Minimal allergy risks
- Sizes: L-XXL

**Applications**

- Ink and paint industries
- Gum, resin and composite material manufacturing
- Metal treatment using solvents
- Printing industry
- Plastic manufacturing
- Handling of ketones in laboratories

		EN 388	EN 374
<b>711U-28.33/CVIL</b>	Unlined, Blue, Smooth grip, 330 mm, 11 mil	2001	BFGHJ

**Warning:** Avoid contact with water or water-based solutions.



**NITRILE | NOSWEAT® NEW!**

**Features**

- Moisture-absorbent lining, using a patented “No Sweat” technology specially constructed to absorb perspiration
- Offers resistance against the most commonly used household chemicals
- Ultra-lightweight, ultra-sensitive, ultra-comfortable
- Grip pattern: Honeycomb
- Colour: Purple
- Sizes: XS-XL

**Applications**

- Aerospace
- Automotive industry
- Ceramics industry
- Cosmetics and perfume preparation
- Domestic use
- Food processing and preparation
- Industrial cleaning
- Laboratories and pharmaceutical
- Poultry and dairy farming
- Printing industry

		EN 388
<b>871C-26.32/CIH</b>	Flock-lined, Purple, Honeycomb grip, 320 mm, 10 mil	1000



**NITRILE | ELECTROSTATIC DISSIPATIVE NEW!**

**Features**

- Static dissipative due to low surface resistance
- Nitrile rubber for solvent resistance
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Extra thick for added protection
- Chlorine washed
- Offers dexterity and comfort
- Black so dirt does not show
- No latex allergy problems
- Straight cuff
- Manufactured under a stringent quality management system

**Applications**

- Spray paint industry
- Spray powder industry
- Automotive industry

		EN 388
<b>211C-55.40/NIVS</b>	Unlined chlorinated, Black, Sandpatch grip, 400 mm, 22 mil	Pending

**Patent Pending**





Neoprene gloves fit and stretch like natural rubber gloves. However, unlike natural rubber, neoprene resists aging due to heat, sunlight and ozone. In addition, neoprene protects against a broad range of chemicals, including hydrocarbons, acids and alcohols. Component materials of our black, blue and bi-color (blue neoprene over yellow latex) neoprene gloves and other neoprene-latex blended styles comply with all relevant federal regulations for food contact.

A property of Neoprene is that it may stiffen when stored below 5°C for long periods of time.

NEOPRENE | FRONTIER (100% NEOPRENE)

Features

- Premium neoprene formulation for high chemical resistance
- Grip patterns: Honeycomb and Reverse Lozenge
- Flock-lined
- Straight cuff
- Sizes: XS-XL

Applications

- Automotive industry
- Chemical industry
- Industrial cleaning
- Oil refining

		EN 388	EN 374
<b>921U-75.30/CIH</b>	Flock-lined, Black, Honeycomb grip, 300 mm, 30 mil	4110	ABIJ
<b>921U-78.38/CIVL</b>	Flock-lined, Black, R. Lozenge grip, 380 mm, 31 mil	4110	ABIJ



NEOPRENE | GRANDEUR (LATEX/NEOPRENE BLEND)

Features

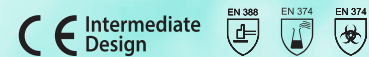
- Blend of neoprene and natural rubber for reliable chemical resistance
- Extra thick for added strength
- Grip patterns: Honeycomb and Reverse Lozenge
- Flock-lined
- Straight cuff
- Colors: Orange, Blue and Black
- Sizes: XS-XL

Applications

- Agriculture
- Chemical industries
- Civil engineering
- Fish and meat industries
- Heavy assembly and maintenance
- Waste collection

		EN 388	EN 374
<b>321C-70.30/CIH</b>	Flock-lined, Orange, Blue or Black, Honeycomb grip, 300 mm, 28 mil	3110	ABK

Warning: This product contains natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



NEOPRENE | CONQUERER (NEOPRENE OVER LATEX)

Features

- Neoprene over natural rubber for reliable chemical resistance
- Palm strengthened with special dip for extra protection
- Grip patterns: Honeycomb and Reverse Lozenge
- Flock-lined
- Sizes: XS-XL

Applications

- Agriculture
- Aircraft industry
- Automotive industry
- Chemical processing
- Domestic use: cleaning and gardening
- Electronics industry
- Food processing
- Industrial cleaning
- Laboratories
- Light assembly and maintenance

		EN 388	EN 374
<b>322C-70.30/CIH</b>	Flock-lined, Blue/Yellow, Honeycomb grip, 300 mm, 28 mil	2110	AKL

Warning: This product contains natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



LATEX | UNLINED LATEX (CANNERS)

Canner gloves are the workhorses of the food processing and canning industries (hence the name). They are used extensively in poultry, red meat, dairy and seafood processing. Our natural rubber canners fit comfortably, offer good liquid protection and are priced competitively. These features make them ideal for a variety of demanding jobs. Component materials of our canners comply with all relevant federal regulations for food contact.

Features

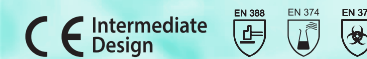
- Natural rubber latex
- Grip patterns: Diamond, Honeycomb and Sandpatch
- Unlined and chlorinated
- Available with pinked, straight and rolled cuffs
- Colors: Orange, Natural and Blue
- Thickness: 14, 18, 20, 44, 52 mil
- Sizes: XS-XL

Applications

- Canning and food processing
- Janitorial/plant maintenance
- Parts handling
- Pharmaceutical manufacturing

Canners		EN 388	EN 374
<b>611C-45.30/CIH</b>	Unlined, Honeycomb grip, 300 mm, 18 mil	2011	ABK
<b>611C-45.30/CID</b>	Unlined, Diamond grip, 300 mm, 18 mil	2011	ABK
<b>611C-50.30/CIH</b>	Unlined, Honeycomb grip, 300 mm, 20 mil	2011	ABK
<b>611C-50.30/CID</b>	Unlined, Diamond grip, 300 mm, 20 mil	2001	ABK
<b>611C-50.32/CIS</b>	Unlined, Sandpatch grip, 320 mm, 20 mil	2001	ABK
General Purpose		EN 388	EN 374
<b>611C-110.60</b>	Unlined, heavy weight, 600 mm, 44 mil	4011	AKL
<b>611C-130.60</b>	Unlined, heavy weight, 600 mm, 52 mil	4021	AKL

Warning: This product contains natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



LATEX | TRAK 45<sup>®</sup> - MAGNETICALLY DETECTABLE GLOVES **NEW!**

Trak 45<sup>®</sup> gloves are designed with a special formulation that provides magnetically detectable properties to trace any glove particles that might contaminate food products during processing.

Features

- Specially formulated material that can be magnetically detected
- Chlorination provides easy donning and removal
- Anti-slip pattern for good wet and dry conditions
- Extra-light weight for better sensitivity
- Ingredients comply with the FDA regulations for food contact
- Available with pinked cuffs
- Color: Blue
- Sizes: XS-XL

Applications

- Canning and food processing
- Poultry, meat and fish processing
- Slaughterhouses
- Vegetable and fruit processing

Trak 45 <sup>®</sup>		EN 388
<b>681C-45.30/CIH</b>	Unlined, Honeycomb grip, 300 mm, 18 mil	1010

Warning: This product contains natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.





**LATEX | FLOCK-LINED LATEX**

We use pure cotton flocking to make the interior of our gloves soft and comfortable. In addition, flocking absorbs perspiration and provides easy donning. Our flock-lined styles are available in a variety of palm thicknesses and lengths, making them suitable for many applications. We also offer a flock-free silver-lined series. Component materials of our blue- and yellow-lined latex gloves comply with all relevant federal regulations for food contact.

**Features**

- Cotton flocking or silver-lined
- Grip patterns: Honeycomb, Diamond, Reverse Lozenge and Sandpatch
- Colors: Yellow, Pink, Blue, Red and Green
- Available with pinked, straight or rolled cuffs
- Thickness: 15, 18, 20, 21 mil
- Sizes: XS-XL

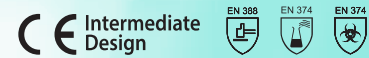
**Applications**

- Degreasing
- Refining
- Food processing



		EN 388	EN 374
<b>621U-38.30/CIH</b>	Flock-lined, Honeycomb grip, 300 mm, 15 mil	1010	
<b>621U-45.30/CIH</b>	Flock-lined, Honeycomb grip, 300 mm, 18 mil	1010	AKL
<b>621U-45.30/CID</b>	Flock-lined, Diamond grip, 300 mm, 18 mil	1010	AKL
<b>621U-45.30/CIH</b>	Flock-lined, Honeycomb grip, 300 mm, 18 mil	1010	AKL
<b>661C-50.30/CIH</b>	Flock-lined, Honeycomb grip, 300 mm, 20 mil	1010	AKL
<b>621U-52.30/CIH</b>	Flock-lined, Honeycomb grip, 300 mm, 21 mil	1010	ABK
<b>621U-52.30/CID</b>	Flock-lined, Diamond grip, 300 mm, 21 mil	1010	ABK
<b>621U-52.30/CIH</b>	Flock-lined, Honeycomb grip, 300 mm, 21 mil	1010	ABK
<b>621U-52.30/CVH</b>	Flock-lined, Honeycomb grip, 300 mm, 21 mil	1010	ABK

**Warning:** This product contains natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



Our synthetic blend is designed to offer skin-friendly gloves that are supple enough to offer long-wear comfort, with solid protection against a wide range of chemicals.

**PEAK 40 NEW!**

The new Peak 40 synthetic rubber gloves are free of extractable proteins and dermatologically tested for allergy potential, and they have a supple anatomical shape for comfort. The gloves' honeycomb grip pattern makes for good anti-slip properties in both wet and dry conditions, while the cotton flock lining keeps the wearer comfortable in all conditions by absorbing moisture.

**Features**

- Free of extractable proteins
- Skin-friendly and tested for allergy potential
- Supple and anatomically shaped for comfort
- Suede finish lining
- Honeycomb grip pattern makes for good anti-slip properties in wet or dry conditions
- Sizes: XS-XL

**Applications**

- Agriculture
- Kitchen and cleaning domestic use
- Health care
- Janitorial
- Laboratories
- Pharmaceutical manufacturing



		EN 388	EN 374
<b>121C-40.30/CIH</b>	Suede finish-lined, Red-Orange, Honeycomb grip, 300 mm, 16 mil	4100	AJK



PHOTO COURTESY OF DIPPED PRODUCTS LIMITED



# DISPOSABLE

Our disposable gloves are made at Industrial Clothings Ltd., Prime Polymers Division, a state-of-the-art manufacturing facility located near Colombo, Sri Lanka, one of the world's largest producers of natural rubber. Our plant, strategically located amidst several massive rubber plantations, was established in 1999 and has undergone several expansions since its inception. We produce a vast array of latex and nitrile disposable gloves for the medical and industrial markets.

We specialize in developing products to customers' specifications.

Quality assurance is first and foremost at all organizational levels at Prime Polymers. Commitment to quality is reflected in the many certifications the company has earned and maintained. The quality systems for disposable glove manufacturing are certified in accordance with ISO 9001 and ISO 13485 and as per EEC Directive 89/686/EEC (Article 11B). All medical-grade products carry US FDA 510K certification for use as Class 1 Medical Devices. All component materials that are used in production of our disposable gloves comply with the Code of Federal regulations under 21 CFR, parts 170 to 199.

We are committed to being an environmentally friendly manufacturing organization, and our Environmental Management System is certified in accordance with ISO 14001.

The manufacturing facility is also certified for:

- OHSAS 18001 Occupational Health & Safety Management System
- SA 8000 Social Accountability Management system
- ISO 50001 Energy Management System

We specialize in developing products to customers' specifications.

- NATURAL LATEX
- NITRILE



## NATURAL LATEX

## DISPOSABLE

Our premium latex examination gloves are made from 100% natural rubber latex. Our formulation is silky soft and yet incredibly durable. Our extensive leaching process enables us to maintain protein levels of less than 50 micrograms per gram of glove weight for our powder-free styles and less than 150 micrograms for our powdered styles.

Our powdered styles use USP-grade absorbable cornstarch to allow easy donning, and all styles are fully tested for biocompatibility.

### NATURAL LATEX | LATEX MEDICAL GLOVES

#### Features

- Medical grade: AQL 1.5
- Colors: Natural and Blue
- Surface patterns: Smooth and Fully Textured
- Glove finishes: Powdered and Powder Free
- Lengths: 245 mm and 300 mm
- Palm thickness: 0.13 mm, 0.15 mm, 0.20 mm, 0.28 mm, 0.38 mm (5 Mil, 6 Mil, 8 Mil, 11 Mil, 15 Mil)
- Sizes: XS-XXXL

#### Applications

- Medical examinations
- Pathology
- Blood banks
- Physical therapy
- Research
- Forensics
- Dentistry
- Anesthesiology
- Burn units and natal units

#### CERTIFICATIONS

**European Standards** - Certified for use as Class 1 Medical Devices as per 93/42/EEC. Certified as Category III - Personal Protective Equipment as per EEC Directive 89/686/EEC [Article 11B].  
**US FDA** - 510K Premarket approval available for certain selected styles for use as Class 1 Medical Device. All component materials comply with the Code of Federal regulations under 21 CFR, parts 170 to 199.

		Thicknesses (Mil)	Lengths (mm)
<b>SLAES/T</b>	Natural or Blue, Powder Free, Single Chlorinated, Smooth or Textured	5	245
<b>SLAPS/T</b>	Natural or Blue, Powdered, Smooth or Textured	5	245
<b>SLACS/T</b>	Natural or Blue, Powder Free, Double Chlorinated, Smooth or Textured	5	245, 300
<b>SLACT</b>	Blue, Powder Free, Double Chlorinated, Fully Textured	11, 15	300

**Warning:** This product contains Natural Rubber Latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.





**NATURAL LATEX | LATEX EMERGENCY MEDICAL APPLICATIONS**

**Features**

- Medical grade: AQL 1.5
- Color: Blue
- Surface pattern: Fully Textured
- Glove finish: Powder Free (Chlorinated)
- Length: 300 mm
- Palm thickness: 0.28 mm (11 Mil)
- Sizes: XS-XXXL

**Applications**

- Emergency medical services
- Law enforcement and corrections
- First aid
- Acute care
- Hazardous material handling

**CERTIFICATIONS**

**Emergency Medical Use** - Certified for use as Class 1 Medical Devices as per 93/42/EEC. Certified as Category III - Personal Protective Equipment as per EEC Directive 89/686/EEC [Article 11B]. Classified by Underwriters Laboratory Inc. to NFPA 1999, Standard On Protective Clothing For Emergency Medical Operations, 2013 Edition. Manufacturer #20CY: Issued by Underwriters Laboratories. **US FDA** - Meets 510K Standards for use as Class 1 Medical Devices. All component materials comply with the Code of Federal regulations under 21 CFR, parts 170 to 199.

		Thickness (Mil)	Length (mm)
<b>SLACT-300B-11</b>	Blue, Powder Free, Chlorinated, Fully Textured	11	300

**Warning:** This product contains natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



**NATURAL LATEX | LATEX INDUSTRIAL GRADE GLOVES**

**Features**

- Industrial grade: AQL 4.0
- Colors: Natural, Blue and Apple Green
- Surface patterns: Smooth and Fully Textured
- Glove finishes: Powdered and Powder Free
- Length: 245 mm
- Palm thickness: 0.15 mm (5 Mil)
- Sizes: XS-XXXL

**Applications**

- Food processing
- Poultry processing
- Fruits and vegetables
- Fish and meat processing
- Mail sorting and inspecting
- Quality assurance

**CERTIFICATIONS**

**European Standards** - Certified for use in food contact applications as per 2008/39/EEC. Certified as Category I - Personal Protective Equipment as per EEC Directive 89/686/EEC. **US FDA** - All component materials comply with the Code of Federal regulations 21 CFR, parts 170 to 199.

		Thicknesses (Mil)	Lengths (mm)
<b>SLAES/T</b>	Natural or Blue, Powder Free, Single Chlorinated, Smooth or Textured	5	245
<b>SLAPS/T</b>	Natural or Blue, Powdered, Smooth or Textured	5	245
<b>SLACS/T</b>	Natural or Blue, Powder Free, Double Chlorinated, Smooth or Textured	5	245, 300

**Warning:** This product contains natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



**NATURAL LATEX | LATEX CHEMOTHERAPY GLOVES**

**Features**

- Medical grade: AQL 1.5
- Color: Dark Blue
- Surface pattern: Fully Textured
- Glove finish: Powder Free (Chlorinated)
- Length: 300 mm
- Palm thickness: 0.38 mm (15 Mil)
- Sizes: XS-XXXL

**Applications**

- Administering chemotherapeutic drugs

**CERTIFICATIONS**

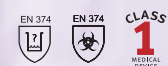
**US FDA** - Meets 510K Standards for use as Class 1 Medical Devices for chemotherapy use. All component materials comply with the Code of Federal regulations 21 CFR, parts 170 to 199. **Chemotherapy use** - Tested for Chemical Resistance as per ASTM - F739-99A.

		Thickness (Mil)	Length (mm)
<b>SLACT-300B</b>	Blue, Powder Free, Chlorinated, Fully Textured	15	300

**Chemical Resistance Data: Permeation Testing as per ASTM F739-99A**

Chemical	Breakthrough Detection Time	Permeated Mass per Unit Area at Break (ug/cm2)	Steady State Permeation Rate (ug/cm2/min)
<b>Carmustine</b>	67 minutes	3.7	0.24
<b>Cisplatin</b>	No breakthrough detected up to 240 minutes	0	0
<b>Mitomycin C</b>	No breakthrough detected up to 240 minutes	0	0

**Warning:** This product contains natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.





Our nitrile products offer excellent durability and tactile sensitivity and are latex free, making them perfectly safe for use by individuals who are sensitive to latex. Nitrile gloves are desirable for many critical assembly applications. In addition, our gloves are fully tested for biocompatibility.

**NITRILE | NITRILE MEDICAL GLOVES**

**Features**

- Medical grade: AQL 1.5
- Colors: White, Blue, Pink, Green, Orange and Grey
- Surface patterns: Finger Textured and Fully Textured
- Glove finishes: Powdered and Powder Free
- Lengths: 245 mm and 300 mm
- Palm thickness: 0.10 mm, 0.15 mm, 0.20 mm (4 Mil, 6 Mil, 8 Mil)
- Sizes: XS-XXXL

**Applications**

- Medical examinations
- Pharmaceutical manufacturing
- Laboratories
- Physical therapy
- Research
- First aid
- Dentistry
- Physicians' offices
- Home health care
- Nursing
- General hospital use
- Veterinary



**CERTIFICATIONS**

**European Standards** - Certified for use as Class 1 Medical Devices as per 93/42/EEC. Certified as Category III - Personal Protective Equipment as per EEC Directive 89/686/EEC [Article 11B].

**US FDA** - 510K Premarket approval available for certain selected styles for use as Class 1 Medical Device. All component materials comply with the Code of Federal regulations 21 CFR, parts 170 to 199.

		Thicknesses (Mil)	Lengths (mm)
<b>SNAET/FT</b>	White or Colors, Powder Free, Single Chlorinated, Fully Textured or Finger Textured	4, 8	245
<b>SNAPT/FT</b>	White or Blue, Powdered, Fully Textured or Finger Textured	4	245
<b>SNACT</b>	White or Blue, Powder Free, Double Chlorinated, Fully Textured	4, 6, 8	245, 300



**NITRILE | ULTRA-THIN NITRILE INDUSTRIAL GRADE GLOVES**

**Features**

- Industrial grade: AQL 4.0
- Surface pattern: Finger Textured
- Glove finish: Powder Free
- Color: White
- Length: 240 mm
- Palm thickness: 0.075 mm (3 Mil)
- Sizes: XS-XXXL

**Applications**

- Restaurant service
- Food packaging
- Manufacturing
- Inspecting
- Quality assurance
- Critical environment

**CERTIFICATIONS**

**European Standards** - Tested for use in food contact applications as per 2008/39/EC. Certified as Category I - Personal Protective Equipment as per EEC Directive 89/686/EEC.

**US FDA** - All component materials comply with the Code of Federal regulations under 21 CFR, parts 170 to 199.

		Thickness (Mil)	Length (mm)
<b>SNAEFT</b>	White, Powder Free, Polymer-coated, Finger Textured	3	240





**NITRILE | NITRILE INDUSTRIAL GRADE GLOVES**

**Features**

- Industrial grade: AQL 4.0
- Colors: White, Blue, Pink, Green, Orange, Grey, Black and Azure
- Surface patterns: Smooth, Finger Textured and Fully Textured
- Glove finishes: Powdered and Powder Free
- Lengths: 245 and 300 mm
- Palm thicknesses: 0.09 mm, 0.10 mm, 0.15 mm, 0.20 mm (3.7 Mil, 4 Mil, 6 Mil, 8 Mil)
- Sizes: XS-XXXL

**Applications**

- Food packaging
- Fish, meat and poultry processing
- Fruits and vegetables
- Mail sorting
- Inspecting
- Quality assurance
- Manufacturing
- Janitorial

**CERTIFICATIONS**

**European Standards** - Tested for use in food contact applications as per 2008/39/EEC. Certified as Category I - Personal Protective Equipment as per EEC Directive 89/686/EEC.

**US FDA** - All component materials comply with the Code of Federal regulations 21 CFR, parts 170 to 199.

		Thicknesses (Mil)	Lengths (mm)
<b>SNAET/FT</b>	White or Colors, Powder Free, Single Chlorinated, Textured/Finger Textured	4, 8	245
<b>SNAPT/FT</b>	White, Blue or Azure, Powdered, Fully Textured or Finger Textured	4	245



**NITRILE | GREEN NITRILE INDUSTRIAL GRADE**

**Features**

- Industrial grade: AQL 1.5
- Color: Dark Green
- Surface pattern: Smooth
- Glove finish: Powder Free
- Lengths: 245 mm and 300 mm
- Palm thickness: 0.12 mm (5 Mil)
- Sizes: XS-XXXL

**Applications**

- Restaurant service
- Food handling
- General purpose
- Janitorial

**CERTIFICATIONS**

**European Standards** - Certified for use in food contact applications as per 2008/39/EEC. Certified as Category III - Personal Protective Equipment as per EEC Directive 89/686/EEC [Article 11B].

**US FDA** - All component materials comply with the Code of Federal regulations 21 CFR, parts 170 to 199.

		Thicknesses (Mil)	Lengths (mm)
<b>SNAES-245-GT</b>	Dark Green, Powder Free, Single Chlorinated, Smooth	5	245
<b>SNAES-300-GT</b>	Dark Green, Powder Free, Single Chlorinated, Smooth	5	300



**NITRILE | NITRILE INDUSTRIAL, HIGH-RISK GRADE**

**Features**

- Industrial grade: AQL 0.65, 1.5
- Color: Blue
- Glove finish: Powder Free
- Length: 300 mm
- Palm thickness: 0.20 mm (8 Mil)
- Sizes: XS-XXXL

**Applications**

- Restaurant service
- Food handling
- General purpose
- Janitorial
- Chemicals handling
- Manufacturing
- Oil and gas
- Automotive
- Agriculture
- Laboratory

**CERTIFICATIONS**

**European Standards** - Certified for use in food contact applications as per Regulation (EU) No 10/2011. Certified as Category III - Personal Protective Equipment as per EEC Directive 89/686/EEC [Article 11B].

**US FDA** - All component materials comply with the Code of Federal regulations 21 CFR, parts 170 to 199.

		Thickness (Mil)	Length (mm)	EN 374
<b>SNACT-8-HR</b>	Blue, Powder Free, Chlorinated, Fully Textured	8	300	JKL
<b>SNACT-8-HR-(SV)</b>	Blue, Grey and Black, Powder Free, Chlorinated, Fully Textured, high-risk soft version	8	300	JKL





# MECHANICS

Midas' mechanics gloves are an innovative addition to our unique and expanding product portfolio. Today's mechanics glove market predominantly consists of gloves made with Cut & Sewn construction. Midas Safety's entry into the market brings our customary innovation with the addition of seamless construction and Midas proprietary coatings to the mix, providing added comfort, dexterity and grip with cut-resistant features where desired.

Constructed using all types of natural, traditional and modern technical textiles and all types of synthetic polymer-coated materials, these gloves are designed to be state-of-the-art personal protective equipment. Sewn on cutting-edge, high-tech sewing machines by highly trained teams of machinists, Midas Safety's mechanics line offers customized gloves that provide optimum reinforcement and protection, with unparalleled comfort and dexterity.

These products are tested and certified in accordance with the PPE directive as appropriate, carry the CE mark and cover a comprehensive range of mechanical hazards.

## APPLICATIONS IN

- OIL AND GAS
- MECHANICAL
- MINING
- AUTOMOTIVE
- ELECTRICAL
- HVAC
- PLUMBING
- TRANSPORTATION
- HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION
- MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
- CONSTRUCTION
- WOODWORK
- AND MUCH MORE!



## LIGHT WEIGHT

## MECHANICS

### LIGHT WEIGHT | DRIVER'S NEW!

#### Features

- PU-coated synthetic leather is used to provide superior grip and comfort
- Four-way spandex provides best fit and dexterity
- Soft elastic wristing provides excellent wrist fit
- Stylish design with versatile color combinations
- Sizes: S-XXL

#### Applications

- Driving
- Fashion accessory
- Light materials handling
- Gardening

		EN 388
MCH D-3100 MCH D-3105 MCH D-3106 MCH D-3107 MCH D-3111	Mechanical driver's, microfiber PU-coated synthetic leather palm, Polyester four-way Spandex fabric backing, elastic opening	1121
MCH D-3103 MCH D-3108	Mechanical driver's, microfiber PU synthetic leather palm, Polyester four-way Spandex fabric backing, elastic opening	1121
MCH D-310	Mechanical driver's, microfiber PU digital printed Suede palm, Polyester four-way Spandex fabric backing, elastic opening	1111
MCH D-31	Mechanical driver's, Ammara Leather palm, Polyester trinda fabric backing, elastic opening	2111
MCH D-3113	Lightweight driver's, hexagonal PU-coated palm material	1121



MCH D-3100



MCH D-3101



MCH D-3103



MCH D-3105



MCH D-3109



MCH D-310



MCH D-3111



MCH D-3113





**REGULAR | FINGERLESS NEW!**

**Features**

- Surface provides the best grip, even in oily circumstances
- A flexible, easy-maintenance glove provides optimal protection against cuts, with very good durability
- Protects the hand from oils, hydrocarbons, grease and abrasion, with optimal long-lasting grip
- No irritation from seams in contact with the skin
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- Great freedom of movement for the wrist
- Two-way spandex and neoprene back
- PVC pebble grain pattern with EVA padded palm
- Neoprene wrist with Velcro strap
- Color: Black
- Sizes: S-L

**Applications**

- Construction
- Automotive
- Demolition
- Fabrication and general maintenance



MSABGX7BO-00LG

MSABGX7BO-00LG	Mechanic fingerless
----------------	---------------------



**REGULAR | LEATHER FINGERLESS NEW!**

**Features**

- Surface provides the best grip, even in oily circumstances
- A flexible, easy-maintenance glove provides optimal protection against cuts, with very good durability
- Protects the hand from oils, hydrocarbons, grease and abrasion, with optimal long-lasting grip
- No irritation from seams in contact with the skin
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- Great freedom of movement for the wrist
- Two-way spandex with full-grain pig-leather back and palm
- Elastic wrist with Velcro strap
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Construction
- Automotive
- Demolition
- Fabrication and general maintenance



LPFABWME0-00XL

	EN 388
LPFABWME0-00XL	Fingerless Leather glove
	3142



**REGULAR | IMPACT NEW!**

**Features**

- Surface provides the best grip, even in oily circumstances
- A flexible, easy-maintenance glove provides optimal protection against cuts, with very good durability
- Protects the hand from oils, hydrocarbons, grease and abrasion, with optimal long-lasting grip
- No irritation from seams in contact with the skin
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- Great freedom of movement for the wrist
- Hi-Viz Green air mesh with TPR back
- Microfiber with 3 mm EVA padded palm
- Elastic wrist with synthetic leather Velcro strap
- Sizes: M-XL

**Applications**

- Construction
- Automotive
- Demolition
- Fabrication and general maintenance



STPHVM2E0-00LG

	EN 388
STPHVM2E0-00LG	Mechanic impact glove
	2231



**CUT & PUNCTURE | MECHANICS NEW!**

**Features**

- Surface provides the best grip, even in oily circumstances
- A flexible, easy-maintenance glove provides optimal protection against cuts, with very good durability
- Protects the hand from oils, hydrocarbons, grease and abrasion, with optimal long-lasting grip
- No irritation from seams in contact with the skin
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- Great freedom of movement for the wrist
- Hi-Viz Green two-way spandex with TPR back
- Silicone grip pattern on microfiber palm
- Dyneema® Cut 5 inner liner
- Neoprene wrist with Velcro strap
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Construction
- Automotive
- Demolition
- Fabrication and general maintenance



MTDHVGP55-00LG

	EN 388	CPPT
MTDHVGP55-00LG	Mechanic glove with TPR back and Silicone grip palm	4544 IV



**CUT & PUNCTURE | HEAT WORK GLOVE NEW!**

**Features**

- Fire-retardant fabric back
- Silicone dotted on LSR-coated Kevlar® interlock palm
- Nitrile-coated elasticized Kevlar® wrist
- Sizes: S-XXL

**Applications**

- Heat work applications



KSCBKINPO-00LG

	EN 388	EN 407	CPPT
KSCBKINPO-00LG	Heat work glove	223X X1XXXX	II



KEVLAR® is a registered trademark of El DuPont de Nemours and Company.



CUT & PUNCTURE | MECHANICS

Features

- Surface provides the best grip, even in oily circumstances
- A flexible, easy-maintenance glove provides optimal protection against cuts, with very good durability
- Protects the hand from oils, hydrocarbons, grease and abrasion, with optimal long-lasting grip
- No irritation from seams in contact with the skin
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- Great freedom of movement for the wrist
- Sizes: S-XL

NEW!

Applications

- Construction
- Automotive
- Demolition
- Fabrication and general maintenance

Mechanic		EN 388	CPPT
<b>MEDHGC555-00LG</b>	Hi-Viz Green two-way Spandex with foam back Cut 5 Dyneema® with 3 mm EVA padded palm Neoprene wrist with Velcro strap	4542	IV
<b>Mechanic Three-Finger Cut</b>		EN 388	CPPT
<b>MEDRDM355-00LG</b>	Three-finger cut, Hi-Viz Red two-way Spandex with foam back Cut 5 Dyneema® with 3 mm EVA padded palm	4544	IV



MEDHGC555-00LG



MEDRDM355-00LG



Midas Safety is a certified manufacturer of gloves made with Dyneema®. Dyneema® is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V.

HIGH CUT | MECHANIC

NEW!

Features

- Surface provides the best grip, even in oily circumstances
- A flexible, easy-maintenance glove provides optimal protection against cuts, with very good durability
- Protects the hand from oils, hydrocarbons, grease and abrasion, with optimal long-lasting grip
- No irritation from seams in contact with the skin
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- Great freedom of movement for the wrist
- Hi-Viz Green two-way spandex with TPR back
- LSR prints pattern on HPPE Cut 5 palm
- Neoprene wrist with Velcro
- Sizes: S-XXL

Applications

- Construction
- Automotive
- Demolition
- Fabrication and general maintenance

		EN 388	CPPT
<b>MTCBHLF55-00LG</b>	Hi-Viz mechanic glove with TPR back and LSR palm grip	4542	IV



MTCBHLF55-00LG



HIGH CUT | MECHANIC

NEW!

Features

- Surface provides the best grip, even in oily circumstances
- A flexible, easy-maintenance glove provides optimal protection against cuts, with very good durability
- Protects the hand from oils, hydrocarbons, grease and abrasion, with optimal long-lasting grip
- No irritation from seams in contact with the skin
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- Great freedom of movement for the wrist
- Full-grain cow leather palm
- 3GY Dyneema® inner glove
- Two-way spandex and neoprene knuckle back
- Sizes: S-XXL

Applications

- Construction
- Automotive
- Demolition
- Fabrication and general maintenance
- Law enforcement

		EN 388	CPPT
<b>LCFBKGPC5-00LG</b>	Police puncture gloves	3543	V



LCFBKGPC5-00LG



Midas Safety is a certified manufacturer of gloves made with Dyneema®. Dyneema® is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V.



HYBRID | HYBRID WORK GLOVES

NEW!

Features

- Surface provides the best grip, even in oily circumstances
- A flexible, easy-maintenance glove provides optimal protection against cuts, with very good durability
- Protects the hand from oils, hydrocarbons, grease and abrasion, with optimal long-lasting grip
- No irritation from seams in contact with the skin
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- Great freedom of movement for the wrist
- Colour two-way spandex with laminated foam and TPR back
- Sizes: S-XXL

Applications

- Construction
- Automotive
- Demolition
- Fabrication and general maintenance

		EN 388	CPPT
NFTRGI3P3-00LG	Cut 4 HPPE with Grey NFT <sup>®</sup> coating, coated palm design	4442	III
NFTYLI3P3-00LG	Cut 4 HPPE with Black NFT <sup>®</sup> coating, coated palm design	4442	III
MSAHO13P3-00LG	Cut 3 HPPE with PU palm	4342	III
CTKBOI3P3-00LG	Cut 5 HPPE with Midas Safety's proprietary coated palm	4542	IV
WESBYI3P3-00LG	Cut 5 HPPE with Waves <sup>™</sup> pattern coated palm	4541	IV



MSAHO13P3-00LG



NFTYLI3P3-00LG

HYBRID | MECHANIC NEW!

Features

- Surface provides the best grip, even in oily circumstances
- A flexible, easy-maintenance glove provides optimal protection against cuts, with very good durability
- Protects the hand from oils, hydrocarbons, grease and abrasion, with optimal long-lasting grip
- No irritation from seams in contact with the skin
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- Great freedom of movement for the wrist
- Two-way spandex with neoprene knuckle back
- PVC diamond pattern with 3 mm EVA padded palm
- Neoprene wrist with Velcro
- Sizes: S-XL

Applications

- Construction
- Automotive
- Demolition
- Fabrication and general maintenance

		EN 388
MSABY2150-00LG	Hi-Viz mechanic glove with PVC palm patch	2131



MSABY2150-00LG

CUT RESISTANT



NFTRGI3P3-00LG

CUT RESISTANT

HYBRID | HPT<sup>®</sup> COATED PALM NEW!

Features

- Ergonomically designed, providing outstanding fit
- HPT<sup>®</sup> proprietary coating used in palm provides high cut resistance and tear resistance
- Hi-Viz color for visual awareness
- Neoprene cuff provides best fit and wrist movement
- Inner cotton lining provides comfort
- Colors: Orange, Blue, Red and Green
- Sizes: S-XXL

Applications

- Cold weather
- Construction
- Oil and gas industries
- Glass industry
- Heavy weight materials handling

		EN 388
MCH 3836	Kevlar <sup>®</sup> , Steel, Nylon and Lycra yarns blended to form a liner fabric for HPT <sup>®</sup> coating on palm, Playknit laminated Hi-Viz two-way stretchable fabric backing with synthetic leather, 3M <sup>™</sup> Scotchlite <sup>™</sup> reflective strips in Yellow and Grey to increase nighttime conspicuity and Terry cloth on thumb for sweat wipe	3441
MCH 3833	Kevlar <sup>®</sup> , Steel, Nylon and Lycra yarns blended to form a liner fabric for HPT <sup>®</sup> coating on palm, highly stretchable lightweight Lycra fabric backing with synthetic leather, 3M <sup>™</sup> Scotchlite <sup>™</sup> reflective strips in Grey to increase nighttime conspicuity and Terry cloth on thumb for sweat wipe	3441



HYBRID | COATED SEAMLESS MCH 4700 COMING SOON!

Features

- HPT<sup>®</sup> coated palm provides best wet grip
- TPRs used for impact protection grip
- Superior dexterity
- High abrasion resistance
- Flexible wrist movement due to inner liner

Applications

- Construction
- Heavy weight materials handling
- Machine tool industry
- Fishing

		EN 388
MCH 4700	Soft-touch fully coated Grey/Black splash-proof double HPT <sup>®</sup> dipped on 15 GG nylon liner. First coat HPT <sup>®</sup> full dip, second coat HPT <sup>®</sup> knuckle dip to provide extra tackiness to improve grip. Reinforced with lightweight TPR strips on the back for fingers, knuckle and metacarpal bone protection	4131



MCH 3836



MCH 4701

KEVLAR<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of El DuPont de Nemours and Company.





**HEAVY-WEIGHT | MCH 3700 NEW!**

**Features**

- Superior backing with thermoplastic flexible material to provide impact protection
- Comfortable palm with jersey lining for best comfort
- Neoprene cuff for outstanding fit and ease of wrist movement
- Colors: Hi-Viz for visual awareness; Orange, Blue, Red and Green with contrast backing
- TPR options used to provide high-impact properties
- Sizes: M-XL

**Applications**

- Lightweight materials handling
- Construction
- Glass industry
- Loading purposes



MCH 3700

		EN 388
<b>MCH 3700</b>	10 oz Fluorescent Green Cotton/Polyester corduroy TPR glove quilted with 8 oz jersey fabric with Fluorescent Green backing and Black TPR strips on backs of fingers and thumb with band top	1221
<b>MCH 3701</b>	10 oz Cotton/Polyester corduroy TPR glove quilted with 8 oz jersey fabric with Fluorescent Green backing and Black TPR strips on back of fingers and thumb with band top	1221



**HEAVY-WEIGHT | HIGH CUT MCH 3730 NEW!**

**Features**

- Synthetic leather patches incorporate superior wet/dry grip and abrasion resistance
- High cut resistance without compromising comfort and dexterity
- TPR used for high-impact protection
- Puncture protection from cable wires and sharp edges
- Neoprene cuff for outstanding fit and ease of wrist movement
- Colors: Orange, Yellow, Green, Blue and Red with contrast TPRs
- Dyneema™ and split leather used to provide high cut and puncture resistance
- Sizes: M-XL

**Applications**

- Glass industry
- Carpentry
- Machine tool industry
- Heavy-weight materials handling
- Construction
- Automotive industry



MCH 3730

		EN 388
<b>MCH 3730</b>	15 oz Glass and HPPE blended fabric for extreme cut protection on palm, 6 oz Cotton jersey layer for comfort, foam-laminated two-way stretchable fabric backing with Black TPR strips on back of the fingers, thumb and knuckle protection, split leather patches for improved grip and abrasion resistance	4544



**WINTERIZED | WINTER MCH 5700 NEW!**

**Features**

- Full grain goatskin leather provides outstanding comfort and abrasion resistance
- Polar fleece and Thinsulate™ lining provides comfort and dexterity
- Excellent durability
- Four-way Spandex with high fit and comfort
- Hipora insert makes it breathable and waterproof simultaneously
- Sizes: S-XXL

**Applications**

- Cold weather
- Polar region research
- Heavy-weight materials handling
- Machine tool industry
- Automotive industry



MCH 5700

		EN 388
<b>MCH 5700</b>	Winter glove fully lined with Thinsulate™, providing high comfort in chilly environments with excellent water resistant properties, full-grain goatskin providing superior dexterity and flexibility with four-way Spandex for best fit; stylish and aesthetically appealing	2121



**WINTERIZED | WINTER MCH 3740 NEW!**

**Features**

- Grip patches used to provide superior grip
- Hi-Viz colors for visual awareness
- High cut resistance without compromising comfort
- Anatomically stitched TPRs provide high-impact protection
- Hipora lining makes it waterproof and breathable at the same time
- Neoprene cuff for outstanding fit and ease of wrist movement
- Colors: Orange, Blue, Red and Green with contrast backing and TPR options
- Sizes: S-XXL

**Applications**

- Cold weather
- Construction
- Oil and gas industries
- Glass industry
- Heavy-weight materials handling



MCH 3740

		EN 388
<b>MCH 3740</b>	Synthetic leather palm with 70 gm Thinsulate™ Flex and Polar Fleece lining. Hipora inner and foam laminated two-way stretchable fabric backing with Black TPR strips on backs of fingers, thumb and knuckles. EVA with grip patches for enhanced protection	3442





# SPORTS

No two sports are the same, and neither are the requirements of the gloves worn to protect your hands while playing your game. Whether you're exploring on your mountain bike, pushing your limits in the gym or braving the elements in diving gear, Midas has you covered.

Our sports glove range has been developed with teams of highly skilled designers and machinists, with high-specification equipment, in order to achieve the required performance objectives.

The human hand is complex, and the multi-piece gloves used to protect and enhance its performance must be innovatively designed with that in mind. Accordingly, we use only the highest quality materials and apply the same attention to fit, comfort and of course fashion that we apply to all of our other products.

A testament to our success can be seen in the number of sporting activities in which our sports gloves are used.

- RACKET GLOVE
- HORSE RIDING GLOVE
- WEIGHTLIFTING GLOVES
- CYCLING GLOVE
- ICE-SKATING
- DIVING GLOVE
- FIT GLOVE W/LATEX
- QUICK WEAR GLOVE



## SPORTS | RACKET GLOVE **NEW!**

### Features

- 15 gauge lightweight 100% nylon knitted shell
- Open back for greater breathability
- Silicone dot pattern on palm
- Machine washable
- Sizes: S-XXL

### Applications

- Racketball
- Badminton
- Tennis
- Squash

**SM5-440BK-(S)DGY-size** True Black glove with Silicone color dot pattern on palm



SM5-440BK-(S)DGY-size



## SPORTS | HORSE RIDING GLOVE **NEW!**

### Features

- Reinforced thumb crotch for wear resistance
- 100% nylon
- Black LSR micro-dots
- Available colors: Black and Brown
- Sizes: XS-XXL

### Applications

- Horseback riding

**N05PSCBSX-00SM** Black glove with micro-dot pattern on palm



N05PSCBSX-00SM



SPORTS | WEIGHT LIFTING GLOVE **NEW!**

**Features**

- Fourchette style
- Synthetic material, air mesh, cotton terry fabric on thumb back, microfiber, synthetic palm
- Velcro strap, stretch piping
- Color: Black
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Weight lifting

WGABFTMAB-00LG Weight lifting glove

WGABFTMAB-00LG



SPORTS | WEIGHT LIFTING GLOVE **NEW!**

**Features**

- Polyester fourchette half-finger gloves
- Pigskin leather palm and backhand
- Extended wrist band
- Velcro strap
- 6 mm polyester tape
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Weight lifting

WGPRFTMAB-00LG Half-finger fourchette design, Leather palm, Velcro wrap-around wrist strap

WGPRFTMAB-00LG



SPORTS | WOMEN'S WEIGHT LIFTING GLOVE **NEW!**

**Features**

- Air mesh
- S100 microfiber towel
- Cotton tape
- Sizes: XS-XL

**Applications**

- Weight lifting

WTNLFTLPK-00SM Women's weight lifting glove

WTNLFTLPK-00SM



SPORTS | MEN'S CYCLING GLOVE **NEW!**

**Features**

- Padded microfiber with LSR print palm design
- Polyester Horizon tape
- G-spen fabric for back of hand, LYG synthetic material around fingers and thumb
- Terry towel on thumb back
- Transpiration holes in palm
- Spandex piping
- Velcro strap
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Cycling
- Sports
- Fitness

CJM2BCMRK-00LG Men's cycling glove

CJM2BCMRK-00LG



SPORTS | CYCLING GLOVE **NEW!**

**Features**

- Fourchette style, polyester wrist, synthetic leather, Lycra back-hand
- Colors: Black and Red
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Cycling

CBTWBCMAB-00LG Cycling glove

CBTWBCMAB-00LG





**SPORTS | WOMEN'S FITNESS GLOVE NEW!**

**Features**

- Padded microfiber fourchette-style fingerless glove with LSR print palm design
- Daisy-mesh and two-way spandex
- Polyester Horizon tape
- G-spen fabric for back of hand, LYG synthetic material around thumb, between fingers
- Terry towel on thumb back
- Transpiration holes in palm
- Spandex piping
- Velcro strap
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Sports
- Fitness



WJM4FTLUK-00LG

WJM4FTLUK-00LG Women's fitness glove



**SPORTS | MEN'S FITNESS GLOVE NEW!**

**Features**

- Padded microfiber with LSR print palm design
- Polyester Horizon tape
- G-spen fabric for back of hand, LYG synthetic material around fingers and thumb
- Terry towel on thumb back
- Transpiration holes in palm
- Spandex piping
- Velcro strap
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Fitness



WJM3FTMGK-00LG

WJM3FTMGK-00LG Men's fitness glove



**SPORTS | YOGA GLOVES NEW!**

**Features**

- Nylon/Coolmax/silicone/spandex gloves
- Silicone palm for better grip
- Coolmax yarn wicks moisture and absorbs sweat
- Half-finger design for extra support and stability also available
- Sizes: XS-L

**Applications**

- Yoga
- Weight lifting



PL5004P11

PL5004P11 Fingerless Hidden Web design for full dexterity and reach



**SPORTS | ICE-SKATING GLOVE NEW!**

**Features**

- Fourchette style with microfiber between the fingers
- White Cut 5 Dyneema® with soft leather padded palm and soft leather back
- Neoprene cuff with Velcro strap, PU piping
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Ice skating



3GDBTICS5-00LG

	EN 388
3GDBTICS5-00LG Ice-skating glove	4552

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



**SPORTS | RUNNING/WALKING GLOVE NEW!**

**Features**

- 100% polyester woven and fleece bonded for waterproofing
- Palm is padded microfiber with LSR print
- Polyester elastic wrist
- Reflective patch
- Conductive fingertips
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Running
- Walking



NJM5POABK-00LG

NJM5POABK-00LG Running/walking glove



Midas Safety is a certified manufacturer of gloves made with Dyneema®. Dyneema® is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V.



SPORTS | GLOVE WITH LATEX **NEW!**

**Features**

- 15 gauge acrylic/nylon/Lycra shell
- Latex palm coating extends to back of the hand
- Eyelet
- Polyester stretch piping
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Fishing

		EN 388
<b>AN5CLKDAX-00LG</b>	15 GG Acrylic/Nylon/Lycra shell, Latex palm coated, eyelet, Polyester stretch piping	1241

**Warning:** These products contain natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



AN5CLKDAX-00LG



**CUT RESISTANT**

SPORTS | QUICK WEAR WITH LATEX DIP **NEW!**

**Features**

- 13 gauge Dyneema®/nylon/Lycra shell
- Latex-coated palm and back-hand
- PU piping
- Two-piece split Magnetite lock
- Fast slip-on
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Fishing

		EN 388
<b>DN3CLKGY3-00LG</b>	13 GG Dyneema®/Nylon/Lycra shell, Latex-coated, 2-piece Magnetite lock	4342

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.  
**Warning:** These products contain natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



DN3CLKGY3-00LG



Midas Safety is a certified manufacturer of gloves made with Dyneema®. Dyneema® is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V.

SPORTS | 18 GG FIT GLOVE WITH LATEX **NEW!**

**Features**

- 18 gauge nylon shell
- Latex palm coating
- Eyelet
- Stretch piping
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Fishing

		EN 388
<b>23011/13</b>	18 GG Nylon shell, Latex palm coated, eyelet, stretch piping	1121

**Warning:** These products contain natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



23011/13



**CUT RESISTANT**

SPORTS | 13 GG CUT 3 DYNEEMA® LATEX DIVING GLOVE **NEW!**

**Features**

- Cut 3 Dyneema®/nylon/Lycra shell
- Special purpose water-resistant latex coating with high abrasion resistance
- Sizes: S-XL

**Applications**

- Diving

		EN 388
<b>DN3LCOBLX-00LG</b>	13 GG Cut 3 Black and White Dyneema® glove with Black Latex palm dipping	4343

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.  
**Warning:** These products contain natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



DN3LCOBLX-00LG



Midas Safety is a certified manufacturer of gloves made with Dyneema®. Dyneema® is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V.



# NEXT-GEN

Innovation means leaving your comfort zone, taking risks and betting on yourself. Midas embraces this philosophy with our next generation of gloves.

Whether it's chemical resistance, cut resistance, impact protection or just extra fine dexterity, Midas has taken the next step to provide you with the utmost protection.



### PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT

Our chemical impact gloves are treated with Sanitized<sup>®</sup> hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness. Active biocidal substance - Zinc pyrithione



### NEXT-GEN | CHEMICAL IMPACT GLOVE **NEW!**

#### Features

- Designed for chemical, oil and rig applications
- Waterproof
- Excellent wet and dry grip; good oil grip
- Soft, spongy padding on back of the hand
- Superior flexibility and comfort
- Sanitized<sup>®</sup>-treated
- Ergonomically designed for all-day comfort
- REACH compliant
- Gauntlet length: 35 cm
- Size: XL

#### Applications

- Chemical handling
- Plumbing
- Oil and gas application
- Mining

		EN 388	EN 374
<b>P-635-FOWNK-XL (MPR 2)</b>	PVC 600 - Fluorescent Orange series, fully coated. Fluorescent Orange double dipped on White Nylon. Machine knit liner with Midas proprietary Rubber on the back of the hand. Gauntlet 35 cm	Pending	Pending



P-635-FOWNK-XL (MPR 2)

### NEXT-GEN | LATEX METAL-DETECTABLE DISPOSABLE **NEW!**

#### Features

- Industrial grade: AQL 4.0
- Color: Dark Blue
- Surfaces: Textured and Polymer-Coated
- Beaded cuff
- Glove finish: Powder Free
- Length: 300 mm
- Palm thickness: 0.2 mm (8 Mil)
- Sizes: S-XXXL

#### Applications

- Food handling

#### CERTIFICATIONS

The glove is tested against EN1186, EN13130 & CEN/TS14234 "materials and articles in contact with food stuffs - plastics" for migration behavior. The gloves are in compliance with the rule of Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 and meets the demand of the Commission Regulation (EU) No 10/2011. Suitable for repeated use, for the preparation and handling of all types of foodstuffs for a short period of time.

**US FDA** - All component materials comply with the Code of Federal regulations 21 CFR, parts 170 to 199.

		Thickness (Mil)	Length (mm)
<b>SLAET-300DB-8-MD</b>	Non-sterile, metal-detectable, Dark Blue, Powder Free, Textured and Polymer-Coated	8	245, 300

**Warning:** This product contains natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.







**PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT**  
Our NFT<sup>®</sup> ProDry™ gloves are treated with Sanitized<sup>®</sup> hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness. Active biocidal substance - Zinc pyrithione



**NEXT-GEN | NFT<sup>®</sup> PRODRY™ CHEM**

- Features**
- Fully coated chemical resistance
  - NFT<sup>®</sup> provides best grip in oily and wet parts handling
  - Easy handling of chemical equipment
  - Liquid resistant
  - Gives controlled handling of alkaline and acidic materials
  - Complies with EN 374-3 Standards
  - Provides protection for longer chemical exposure
  - Supreme durability with nitrile coating
  - Sizes: S-XXL
- Applications**
- Automobile assembly and repair
  - Oil refineries
  - Glass manufacturing
  - Agriculture and commercial fishing
  - Aerospace and defence
  - Rubber and plastic industries
  - Chemical processing industries
  - Mining and steel industries
  - Packaging and containers industry

NFT ProDry™ Chem	EN 388	EN 374
AC5-440-072-112NFT-SZ(GFC)	4121	AKL



AC5-440-072-112NFT-SZ(GFC)

**NEXT-GEN | NFT<sup>®</sup> PRODRY™ CUT NEW!**

- Features**
- Seamless 10 and 15 gauge knit wrist gloves with ProDry™ coating
  - First coating Blue nitrile, second coating Black 2NFT<sup>®</sup>
  - Sizes: XS-XXL
- Applications**
- Automotive - engine and transmission
  - Handling and assembling of oily/greasy sharp objects
  - Light metal processes
  - Metalworking

NFT ProDry™ Cut	EN 388	CPPT/gm
AC5-300C-9N/2NFT-PP/BK-L (KFK)	4242	II/565
ACRG3-600/400CRBL-12NFT-BB/BK-SZ (KFK)	4543	IV/1565

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



AC5-300C-9N/2NFT-PP/BK-L (Kfk)



**PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT**  
Our NFT<sup>®</sup> 360 and Splash Nitrile gloves are treated with Sanitized<sup>®</sup> hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness. Active biocidal substance - Zinc pyrithione

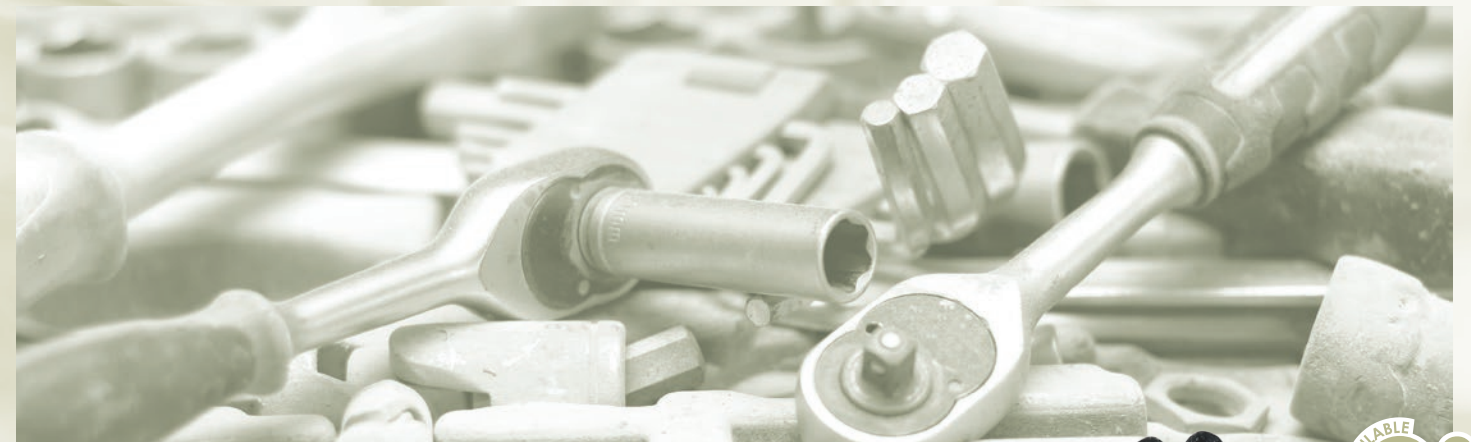
**NEXT-GEN | NFT<sup>®</sup> 360**

- Features**
- Specially designed driver's-style glove with ventilated seamless liner keeps hand cool and comfortable
  - Porous NFT<sup>®</sup> coating offers abrasion resistance and keeps hands cool and dry
  - Full coating enhances protection at the wrist and back of palm and offers splash resistance
  - Silicone-free dots for added grip
  - Lightweight with high dexterity
  - Therm & Cold technology regulates hand temperature
  - Sizes: XS-XXL
- Applications**
- Automotive
  - Quality inspection
  - Goods handling
  - Assembly and maintenance
  - Light fabrication
  - Mild abrasive surface handling

	EN 388
AC5P-4401MG-2NFTD-BK (KFD)	4131



AC5P-4401MG-2NFTD-BK (KFD)



**NEXT-GEN | SPLASH NITRILE - CUT RESISTANT**

- Features**
- Palm coated nitrile gloves on a 7 gauge machine knitted high-tenacity nylon/polycotton shell
  - Excellent dry grip and comfort
  - High durability
  - Excellent abrasion resistance
  - Entry level cut resistance
  - Standard shell colors: Dark Grey, Light Grey
  - Standard nitrile colors: Black, Dark Blue, Dark Grey
  - Sizes: XS-XXL
- Applications**
- General maintenance
  - Mechanical work
  - Construction work

	EN 388
BC7-218-9N	4242 (In-House)



BC7-218CTB-9N-BK-L





**PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT**  
 Our ANR gloves are treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness.  
 Active biocidal substance - Zinc pyrithione

**NEXT-GEN | ANR (ADVANCED NATURAL RUBBER)**

Midas' new ANR (Advanced Natural Rubber) provides the grip you need.

**Features**

- Knit wrist shells
- Palm dipped textured latex coating
- Comfort with good dry and wet grip
- Solvent free
- Sizes: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

**Applications**

- General purpose
- Gardening
- Construction
- Laboratories
- Agriculture
- Cleaning

<b>ANR Lite (100% Nylon)</b>		EN 388
<b>W5-44OPR-ANR-BK-L</b>	15 GG Nylon shell available in Purple and Green Coating available in Black, Green and Grey	3142 (In-House)
<b>ANR Splendor (Polyester/Cotton)</b>		EN 388
<b>W3-215YL-ANR-BK-L</b>	13 GG Polyester/Cotton shell in Yellow and Grey Coating available in Black, Green and Grey	3142 (In-House)
<b>W1-215YL-ANR-BK-L</b>	10 GG Polycotton shell available in Yellow Palm dipped coating available in Black	3142 (In-House)
<b>ANR Protector</b>		EN 388
<b>W7-NDDGN-ANR-BK-L</b>	CUT 5 7 GG Dyneema®, Nylon, Steel, Glass, Acrylic and Lycra shell in High-Viz Green Coating available in Black, Green and Grey	3542 (In-House)
<b>W5P-CY/GL/070NY/LY-ANR-BK-L</b>	15 GG HPPE/Glass/Nylon shell with LTT coating	3342 (In-House)
<b>W1P-CY/LY/GL-013NYWBK-ANR-BK-L</b>	10 GG HPPE/Glass/Lycra shell with LTT coating	3542 (In-House)
<b>W1P-CY/LY/BZ-013NYWBK-ANR-BK-L</b>	10 GG HPPE/Basalt/Lycra shell with LTT coating	3542 (In-House)

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.  
**Warning:** These products contain Natural Rubber Latex, which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



W1-215YL-LTT-BK-L



Midas Safety is a certified manufacturer of gloves made with Dyneema®. Dyneema® is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V.



**PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT**  
 Our UGT® gloves are treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness.  
 Active biocidal substance - Zinc pyrithione

**NEXT-GEN | UGT® (ULTIMATE GRIP TECHNOLOGY)**

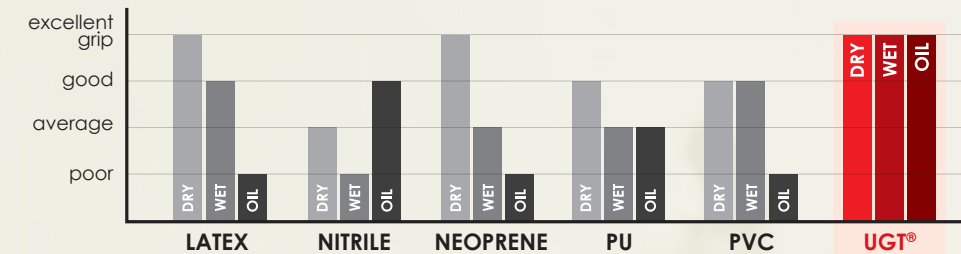
Midas' new UGT® (Ultimate Grip Technology) is a bi-polymer neoprene/nitrile blend with grip and mechanical properties that exceed those of its component polymers.

**Features**

- Dry, wet and oil grip
- Ultra dexterity and comfort
- High abrasion resistance
- 360 degree breathability
- Repellent coating option available
- Solvent free
- Available in palm dip, knuckle dip and full dip
- Available in different colors and yarn combinations
- Available in 15 gauge
- Sizes: S-XXL

**Applications**

- Automotive
- Industrial and construction
- Agriculture
- Cleaning
- General purpose
- Gardening
- Household
- Workshops
- Electronics



<b>UGT LITE</b>		EN 388
<b>W5N-440RD-FMBK-L(PD)</b>	15 GG Nylon, UGT® coated palm dipped	3131 (In-House)
<b>W5N-440RD-FMBK-L(KD)</b>	15 GG Nylon, UGT® coated knuckle dipped	3131 (In-House)
<b>W5N-440RD-FMBK-L(FD)</b>	15 GG Nylon, UGT® coated fully dipped	3131 (In-House)
<b>W3P-440BL/LY-FMBK-L</b>	13 GG Nylon/Lycra shell with UGT® coating	3131 (In-House)
<b>W3P-214RD/LY-FMBK-L</b>	13 GG Cotton/Nylon shell with UGT® coating	3131 (In-House)
<b>W5N-450HVGN-FMBK-L</b>	15 GG Hi-Viz Nylon shell with UGT® coating	3131 (In-House)
<b>UGT CUT series</b>		EN 388
<b>W5P-CY/GL/-070NY/LY-FMBK-L</b>	15 GG HPPE/Glass shell with UGT® coating	3342 (In-House)

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



W5N-440RD-FMBK-L (BKWST)



W5N-440RDFMBK-L(KD)







**PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT**  
Our solvent-based PU gloves are treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness. Active biocidal substance - Zinc pyrithione

**NEXT-GEN | DYNEEMA® WITH PU - CUT 3 NEW!**

**Features**

- Seamless 13 gauge shells with Dyneema® and synthetic fiber blend
- PU colors: White, Grey and Black
- Knuckle and fingertip coating also available
- Seamless 13 gauge shells with Dyneema® and synthetic fiber blend
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Assembly of metal components
- Electrical component assembly and installation
- Electrical wiring in residential and commercial structures
- Forming, machining and bending of small parts
- All general applications

DYNEEMA® WITH PU - CUT 3	EN 388
12-541-BK-3 13 GG seamless Dyneema®/Nylon/Spandex plaited shell with PU coating	4342

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



12-541-BK-3



**PROTECTION FROM THE INSIDE, OUT**  
Our solvent-based PU and NFT® 360 gloves are treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria, therefore minimizing odor development and promoting freshness. Active biocidal substance - Zinc pyrithione

**NEXT-GEN | COLORED HPPE SHELL WITH PU NEW!**

**Features**

- Full-colored liner available in Ash, Black and Yellow; Red coming soon
- Offers users an unmatched combination of comfort, softness, coolness and cut protection
- Innovative liner construction with colored cut-resistant yarns
- Excellent dexterity
- Sizes: XS-XXXL

**Applications**

- General applications
- Sheet metal assembly
- Handling sharp, small parts
- Plastic, metal, wood craft industry

	EN 388
12-4LCYL-GY-3 Seamless HPPE/Nylon/Lycra, Cut 3 with PU coating	4343

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



12-4LCYL-GY-3



**NEXT-GEN | WATER-BASED PU - CUT 5 NEW!**

**Features**

- Cut 5 protection with eco-friendly water-based polyurethane
- Enhanced dexterity and comfort, as polyurethane does not penetrate inside glove
- Unique combination of Dyneema®, nylon, Lycra, and glass fiber provide extreme resistance to cut
- Anti-static and made with silicone-free materials
- Sizes: XS-XXL

**Applications**

- Handling of sharp-edged objects
- Pre-assembling and cutting of small parts
- Handling of metal sheets, cutting of dry, painted or galvanized pieces
- Handling of glass sheets

	EN 388
15-4L2B-BK-5 (SF) Seamless Dyneema®/Nylon/Lycra/Glass fiber, Cut 5 with water-based PU coating	4542

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



15-4L2B-BK-5 (SF)



**NEXT-GEN | HPT® TROIKA™**

**Features**

- Single-layer gloves plaited with acrylic
- Excellent form and fit for maximum comfort
- Great all year round, especially for cool-weather applications
- Available in a wide variety of choices, such as general purpose and cut-resistant liners
- Sizes: S-XXXL

**Applications**

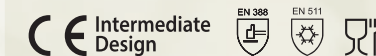
- Outdoor work in cool temperatures
- Forestry
- General maintenance

HPT Coating	EN 388	EN 511
PD/KD-ST4001-BKALY (C3) 13 GG Kevlar®/Spandex shell plaited with Acrylic, with HPT® coating	4342	X1X
PD/KD-ST4001-BKSALY (C5) 10 GG Kevlar® composite shell plaited with Acrylic, with HPT® coating	4542	X1X

**Also available in NFT®, Waves™ and Latex coatings**

Troika™ available with Cut 3 and 5 options; HPT® available with Kevlar® only; NFT®, Waves™ and latex coatings are available in both Dyneema® and Kevlar® versions.

**Warning:** These gloves are cut resistant. They are not cut proof. Do not use with serrated or moving blades.



KD-ST4001-KALY (C3)





**NEXT-GEN | MOTORCYCLE GLOVES**

**Features**

- Superior fit for long-lasting comfort
- Industry-leading abrasion resistance for safety
- Ergonomic padding for long rides
- Flexibility for responsive bike control
- Sizes: M-XL

**Applications**

- Leisure riding
- Sports biking
- Long distance/touring
- Off-road biking
- Racing

**MOTORCYCLE GLOVES**

<b>RMBGBCMBK-00LG</b>	Cowhide Leather with back-hand protector
<b>RMBGBCMBG-00LG</b>	Cowhide Leather, air mesh fabric and PU synthetic with back-hand protector
<b>RMBGBCMAB-00LG</b>	Cowhide Leather and air mesh fabric with back-hand protector
<b>RMBGBCMGK-00LG</b>	PU synthetic and air mesh fabric with back-hand protector



RMBGBCMBK-00LG



RMBGBCMBG-00LG



RMBGBCMAB-00LG



RMBGBCMGK-00LG



**NEXT-GEN | NON-LEATHER MIG WELDING GLOVE**

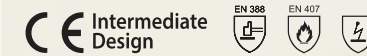
**Features**

- Protects against high heat
- Cotton/KEVLAR® interlock lining provides excellent comfort
- 360 degree multilayer construction to protect from heat and small splashes of molten metal
- Added protection on palm, with Midas proprietary LSR foam coating providing added grip and heat protection

**Applications**

- Welding
- Grinding
- Metal cutting
- Mig welding applications

	EN 388	CPPT	EN 407	EN 1149
<b>LSRORWGP0-00LG</b>	3423	III	313X3X	Palm - 1.86 x 10 <sup>10</sup> Ω Back & Cuff - 1.74 x 10 <sup>7</sup> Ω



LSRORWGP0-00LG

DuPont™  
**KEVLAR®**



KEVLAR® is a registered trademark of El DuPont de Nemours and Company.



# APPENDIX

## GLOVE CHARACTERISTICS

### GLOVE CARE

### REGULATORY

- CE INFORMATION
  - MIDAS STANDARDS AND QUALITY SYSTEMS
  - ADDITIONAL SPECIAL CERTIFICATIONS FOR DISPOSABLE GLOVES
  - EN 420 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS AND TEST METHODS
  - EN 388 MECHANICAL
  - EN 374 CHEMICALS/MICRO-ORGANISMS
  - EN 407 THERMAL
  - EN 421 RADIATION
  - EN 511 COLD
  - MECHANICAL PERFORMANCE TEST EQUIPMENT
  - CHEMICAL RESISTANCE TEST EQUIPMENT
  - AMERICAN LEGISLATION - CUT AND ABRASION
- CHEMICAL PERMEATION TEST DATA

### YARN CHARACTERISTICS COMPARISON

	Cotton	Polyester/ Nylon	High- Tenacity Nylon	Kevlar®	Dyneema®	Glass Fiber and Nylon	Steel and Synthetic Yarns	Dyneema®, Nylon and Glass	Kevlar® Steel
<b>Cut Resistance</b>	poor	poor	average	very good	very good	good	excellent	very good	excellent
<b>Tear Resistance</b>	average	average	average	excellent	excellent	poor	excellent	excellent	excellent
<b>Comfort</b>	very good	very good	good	good	excellent	excellent	poor	good	good
<b>Heat Resistance</b>	good	poor	average	very good	poor	poor	poor	poor	average
<b>Cold Resistance</b>	good	average	good	very good	average	average	average	average	average
<b>Sweat Absorption</b>	very good	poor	poor	average	very good	poor	poor	good	poor
<b>Shrinkage</b>	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
<b>Elasticity</b>	poor	average	poor	poor	poor	poor	poor	poor	poor
<b>Yarn Cost</b>	very low	very low	low	high	very high	low	medium	high	medium



### COATING CHARACTERISTICS COMPARISON

	Latex	Nitrile	Neoprene	PVC	PU	Silicone
<b>Strength</b>	excellent	excellent	very good	fair	excellent	excellent
<b>Barrier Protection</b>	excellent	excellent	very good	good	excellent	excellent
<b>Puncture Resistance</b>	very good	excellent	good	poor	excellent	excellent
<b>Chemical Resistance</b>	good	excellent	very good	poor	very good	poor
<b>Temperature Resistance</b>	0°F to 300°F	25°F to 300°F	25°F to 300°F	25°F to 150°F	25°F to 300°F	-50°F to 550°F
<b>Elasticity</b>	excellent	very good	excellent	poor	excellent	very good
<b>Allergen Content</b>	varies by product	very good; no proteins but some chemicals	very good; no proteins but some chemicals	good; no proteins, but some chemicals and curing agents	excellent; no proteins and no chemicals	excellent; no proteins and no chemicals
<b>Comfort</b>	excellent	very good	excellent	fair	very good	varies by product
<b>Cost</b>	low	medium	medium	low	high	very high



GLOVE CARE



**FOR SINGLE PERSON USE ONLY**

Individual pairs of gloves must only ever be used by one person. This is to prevent the unintended contamination of chemical, microbial or organic materials.

European directive 89/656/EEC



**CHECKING WEAR**

Wearers must take careful note of the condition of their gloves and replace them as soon as any degradation has taken place that renders the gloves ineffective for their intended function.

This is especially important for chemical-resistant gloves that offer the wearer protection from serious hazards. Check for gloves that have become brittle or cracked, softened excessively, or show signs of becoming abnormally porous.

**IN CHEMICAL ENVIRONMENTS**

**BEFORE USE**

- Make sure gloves are dry both inside and out before reusing.
- Thoroughly wash and dry your hands before donning the gloves.

**DURING USE**

- Slightly folding the sleeve of the glove over will help prevent unwanted substances from coming into contact with the arms.
- Frequently check that the gloves are not displaying any signs of degradation or becoming porous.
- DO NOT use gloves beyond the recommended exposure time, as highlighted within a COSHH (Control of Substances Hazardous to Health) assessment.

**REMOVAL**

- Always follow user instructions when removing gloves.
- Heavily contaminated gloves should be disposed of safely and should be removed from the hand by easing each glove off with the other until they can be safely dropped into a suitable container.

**CLEANING**

- Remove excess contaminant. If safe to do so, gloves may then be washed while worn with mild detergent in warm water (provided that the contaminant does not have an adverse reaction to water) and left to dry.



Before cleaning, be sure that the contaminant does not have an adverse reaction to water.

**CE INFORMATION**

In the EU, all products defined as PPE (Personal Protective Equipment) are covered by the Council Directive 89/686 EEC, which is a Statutory Instrument. It is a mandatory requirement that the CE mark is affixed to all PPE provided all the appropriate elements of the Directive are satisfied. Without the CE mark, the product cannot be sold in the EU as PPE. The package itself can be marked if product marking is not appropriate.

**CATEGORIES OF PPE**



**Category 1: Simple Design**

Gloves of simple design, for minimal risks only.

Example of gloves in this category are household gloves. Additional gloves in this category can include light-duty gardening gloves or gloves for other work where the risk for injury is minimal. Manufacturers have the option to test and certify Category 1 gloves themselves



**Category 2: Intermediate Design**

Gloves that are neither simple nor complex in design.

Gloves are placed in this category when the risk is not classified as minimal or could not cause irreversible harm to health. Gloves in this category are typically general purpose that require good abrasion, cut or puncture protection. The product is tested by an accredited laboratory and the results form part of a detailed Technical File for the product which is then submitted to a Notified Body. The Notified Body then issues the EC Type Examination Certificate that permits the use of the CE mark on the product.



**Category 3: Complex Design**

Gloves of complex design, intended to protect against mortal danger or danger that may seriously and irreversibly damage health.

Gloves in this category are designed to protect against the highest levels of risk; e.g., highly corrosive acids. Gloves in this category must also be independently tested and certified by a Notified Body (appointed by the government in each member state), and the unique number of the Notified Body responsible for the ISO 9001 audit and 11B status is shown alongside the CE mark for the Category 3 product.

**Simple Design or Category I** products can be identified and marked by the manufacturer, and a Technical File is retained by the manufacturer.

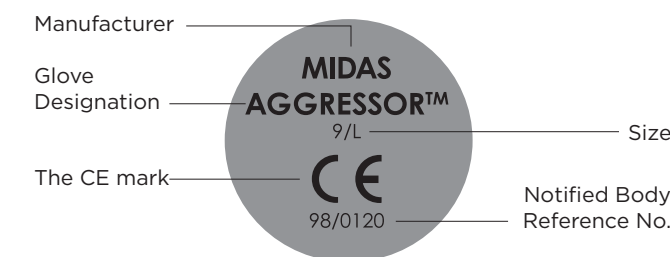
**Category II and III - Intermediate and Complex Design** products are tested by external independent accredited laboratories and a test report is prepared. The test report forms part of a Technical File in which the details of product design, construction, specifications and information are included and how the appropriate Essential Health and Safety requirements of the Directive have been fulfilled.

The Technical File is submitted to a single Notified Body within the EU and the Notified Body issues an EC Type Examination Certificate that allows the use of the CE mark for these categories.

For Category 3 products there is an important additional element which requires assurance that the product quality is reliably maintained. This is done by a regular Notified Body Audit of the Quality System (Article 11B of the Directive) or by regular retesting of selected product by the Notified Body (Article 11A of the Directive). Such checks are carried out at least once each year.

All Midas manufacturing units have ISO 9001 Systems in place and therefore conform to Article 11B.

**Notified Bodies** are appointed by the government and are audited by a government-appointed assessment authority.



The Notified Body Number as shown above applies only to Category 3 products and is the Notified Body number which carried out the Quality Assessment as in Article 11.

The laboratory testing of glove products uses methods described in European Norms, or ENs, which are detailed in the following pages. These standards are under constant review by expert groups within CEN (translated as European Committee For Standardization) and updated to expand the scope and take into account changes in method and materials. The issue date is indicated alongside the standard number; for example, EN 388:2003.

The EN standards are designed so that increasing levels of performance can be measured, and each EN has a unique pictogram beneath which the tested performance value in number or alphabet is displayed. The pictograms form part of the marking on the glove and are also used in publications, allowing easy access to product information and comparison. It should be noted that performance levels are determined by laboratory methods that cannot simulate actual end-use conditions. It is the responsibility of the user/employer to determine the risk in end use and the manufacturer such as Midas to provide sufficient information as enclosed, plus any other relevant information to enable the correct choice of glove to be made for the end use.

The CE mark is not a quality mark, but combined with the requirements of the Directive, external product testing and auditing of QA systems and certification it allows Midas customers to be assured that consistent and reliable product performance is maintained.

Although the CE mark and PPE Directive only have legal status within the EU, all the products manufactured by Midas are made under the same systems, and resulting product performance and the way the data is presented is recognized and appreciated throughout all the industrialized countries outside of the EU.



**MIDAS STANDARDS AND QUALITY SYSTEMS**

All manufacturing facilities have recognized approval and/or accreditation for the following:

- EU 89/868/EEC 11B: All Complex Design (Category III) products are audited regularly by Notified Body SGS alongside the ISO 9001 QA system in accordance with Article 11B of the PPE Directive.
- ISO 9001: 2008 for Quality Management Systems
- ISO 14001: 2004 for Environment Management Systems
- ISO 18001: 2007 for Safety, Health and Environment
- ISO 13485: 2003 Quality Management System for Medical Devices
- ISO 17025: Laboratory Accreditation
- 5S: Japanese Management Concept
- SA8000: Social Accountability
- CTPAT Compliant



**ADDITIONAL SPECIAL CERTIFICATIONS FOR DISPOSABLE GLOVES**



FDA 510(k)  
Class 1 Medical Devices



Component materials comply with all relevant federal regulations for food contact.



Classified by Underwriter's Laboratory, National Fire Protection Association, 1999 Standard on Protective Clothing for Emergency Medical Operations, 2003 Edition.



**STANDARD EN 420:2003 PROTECTIVE GLOVES – GENERAL REQUIREMENTS AND TEST METHODS**

EN 420 is the underlying general standard to which all protective gloves must comply. It is designed to ensure that the gloves themselves do not cause harm to the wearer and are comfortable to wear. EN 420 defines general requirements including design and construction, comfort and efficiency and innocuousness, as well as general information, marking and sizing.

- The gloves themselves should not impose a risk or cause injury.
- The pH of the gloves should be as close as possible to neutral.
- Leather gloves should have a pH value between 3.5 and 9.5.
- The highest permitted value for chromium is 3 mg/kg (chrome VI).
- Specific details of any substance used in the glove that are known to cause allergies must be named.

There is a requirement to provide Information Supplied by the Manufacturer, and in addition to giving traceability and general product description including size range, hazard category (i.e., Category 1, 2 or 3), tests performed and performance levels, the information must show how the product should be stored and for how long, any known allergy substances contained in the product and any other useful information to enable a user to make the correct decision in the choice of PPE.



**STANDARD EN 388:2003 GLOVES GIVING PROTECTION FROM MECHANICAL RISKS**

**Scope:**

This standard measure the performance against physical and mechanical interference caused by abrasion, cutting, tear and puncture.

**TERM DEFINITIONS**

Protection from mechanical hazards is expressed by a pictogram followed by numbers (performance levels), each representing a performance level using the appropriate test method as listed below:

**1. Resistance to abrasion**

Based on the number of cycles required to abrade through the sample glove (abrasion by Aluminium Oxide paper under a stipulated pressure of 9+/- 0.2 kPa). The protection factor is then indicated on a scale from 1 to 4 depending on how many revolutions are required to make a hole in the material.

**2. Blade cut resistance**

Based on the number of cycles required to cut through the sample at a constant speed. The protection factor is then indicated on a scale from 1 to 5.

**3. Tear resistance**

Based on the amount of force required to tear the sample. The protection factor is then indicated on a scale from 1 to 4.

**4. Puncture resistance**

Based on the amount of force required to pierce the sample with a standard sized point. The protection factor is then indicated on a scale from 1 to 4.



**EN 388: 2003 Mechanical Hazards**

- a. Abrasion Resistance (Cycles) (Rating 0-4)
- b. Blade Cut Resistance (Index) (Rating 0-5)
- c. Tear Resistance (Newton) (Rating 0-4)
- d. Puncture Resistance (Newton) (Rating 0-4)

Performance Level	Level 0	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Abrasion Resistance (cycles)	<100	100	500	2000	8000	n/a
Cut Resistance (index)	<1.2	1.2	2.5	5.0	10.0	20.0
Tear Resistance (Newton)	<10	10	25	50	75	n/a
Puncture Resistance (Newton)	<20	20	60	100	150	n/a



**STANDARD EN 374:2003**  
**GLOVES GIVING PROTECTION FROM**  
**CHEMICALS AND MICRO-ORGANISMS**

**Scope:**

This standard specifies the requirements for gloves to protect the user against chemicals and micro-organisms and defines terms to be used.

**TERM DEFINITIONS**

**Penetration**

- Movement of a chemical or micro-organism through porous materials, seams, pinholes or other imperfections in a protective glove material on a non-molecular level.

**Permeation**

- Process by which a chemical moves through a protective glove material on a molecular level. Permeation involves the following:
  - absorption of molecules of chemicals on the contacted (outside) surface of a material;
  - diffusion of the absorbed molecules in the material; and
  - desorption of the molecules from the opposite (inside) surface of the material.

**Breakthrough Time**

- The time elapsed between the initial application of the chemical to the outside of a protective glove material and its subsequent presence on the inside as measured in EN 374 part 3 and defined as the time when the permeation rate equates to 1 microgram per minute per square cm.

**REQUIREMENTS**

**Minimum Liquid Proof**

- The minimum liquid proof portion of the glove must be equal to or greater than the minimum length of the glove as detailed in EN 420

**Penetration**

- Gloves must not leak when subjected to an air or water leak test.

Performance Level	Acceptable Quality Level Unit	Inspection Levels
Level 3	<0.65	G1
Level 2	<1.5	G1
Level 1	<4.0	S4

**Permeation**

- Chemicals are tested and classified for breakthrough time on a scale of 0-6.

Breakthrough Time	Protection Index	Breakthrough Time	Protection Index
>10 min	class 1	>120 mins	class 4
>30 min	class 2	>240 mins	class 5
>60 min	class 3	>480 mins	class 6

Warning: Chemical information does not necessarily indicate workplace duration.



The **Chemical resistant** glove pictogram must be accompanied by a three-digit code referring to the code letters of three chemicals (from a list of 12 standard defined chemicals), for which a breakthrough time of at least 30 minutes is achieved.

Code Letter	Chemical	Cas #	Class
A	Methanol	67-56-1	Primary Alcohol
B	Acetone	67-54-1	Ketone
C	Acrylonitrile	75-05-8	Nitrile Compound
D	Dichloromethane	75-09-2	Chlorinated Paraffin
E	Carbon disulphide	75-15-0	Sulphur containing Organic Compound
F	Toluene	108-88-3	Aromatic Hydrocarbon
G	Diethylamine	108-89-7	Amine
H	Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	Heterocyclic and Ether Compound
I	Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	Ester
J	n-Heptane	142-82-5	Saturated Hydrocarbon
K	Sodium Hydroxide 40%	1310-73-2	Inorganic Base
L	Sulphuric Acid 96%	7664-93-9	Inorganic Mineral Acid



A **Waterproof/Low Chemical Resistant** pictogram is reserved for cases where gloves did not achieve a breakthrough time of 30 minutes or greater for at least three defined chemicals, but do comply with penetration testing.



A glove shall be considered micro-organism resistant if it conforms to at least level 2 in the Penetration test of EN 374 shown in the table in the column opposite.



**STANDARD EN 407:2004**  
**GLOVES GIVING PROTECTION**  
**FROM THERMAL HAZARDS**

**Scope:**

This standard indicates thermal performance of a given glove against heat or fire.

**TERM DEFINITIONS**

The type and quality of protection is shown by a pictogram followed by a six-digit series, a to f relating to performance levels (always on a scale of 0 - 4) against specific protective qualities.

**A. Resistance to Flammability**

The glove's material is stretched and lit with a gas flame. The flame is held against the material for 15 seconds. After the flame is extinguished, the length of time the glove either glows or burns is measured.

**B. Resistance to Contact Heat**

The glove's material is exposed to temperatures between 100°C and 500°C. The length of time it takes the material on the inside of the glove to increase by 10°C from the starting temperature (approx. 25°C) is measured, and 15 seconds is the minimum accepted length of time for approval. To be marked with class 2, the glove's inside material must manage 250°C heat for 15 seconds before the material exceeds 35°C, for example.

**C. Resistance to Convective Heat**

The amount of time for the heat from a gas flame (80Kw/kvm) to increase the temperature of the glove's inside material by 24°C is measured.

**D. Resistance to Radiant Heat**

The glove's material is stretched in front of a heat source with an effect of 20-40 kw/kvm. The average time is measured for heat penetration of 2.5 kw/kvm.

**E. Resistance to Small Splashes of Molten Metal**

The test is based on the number of small molten metal droplets dropped on the outside of a glove required to raise the temperature on the inside by 40°C.

**F. Resistance to Large Splashes of Molten Metal**

Simulated skin is attached to the inside of the glove material. Molten metal is then poured over the glove material.

The total number of grams of molten metal required to damage the simulated skin is measured.



**EN 407: Thermal Hazards**

- Burning Behavior (Rating 0-4)
- Contact Heat (Rating 0-4)
- Convective Heat (Rating 0-4)
- Radiant Heat (Rating 0-4)
- Small splashes of molten metal (Rating 0-4)
- Large splashes of molten metal (Rating 0-4)

Performance Level	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4
A. Resistance to Flammability	<20s No Rqmt	< 10 s < 120 s	< 3s < 25s	< 2s < 5s
B. Contact Heat (cont. temp. & threshold temp.)	100°C > 15 s	250°C > 15 s	350°C > 15 s	500°C > 15 s
C. Convective Heat (heat transfer delay)	> 4 s	> 7 s	> 10 s	> 18 s
D. Radiant Heat (heat transfer delay)	> 5 s	>30 s	>90 s	>150 s
E. Small Drops Molten Metal (# drops)	>5	>15	>25	>35
F. Large Quantity Molten Metal (mass)	30g	60g	120g	200g

All products submitted must achieve at least level 1 when tested for abrasion and tear in accord with methods in EN 388.

Contact Heat (B): Burning behaviour must attain level 3 at least for contact heat values of 3 or 4 to be reported; otherwise, a maximum of level 2 must be reported irrespective of whether the actual result is higher.

Convective Heat (C), Radiant Heat (D), Small Metal Splash (E): no results can be reported unless at least level 3 or 4 is achieved in the burning behaviour test.



**STANDARD EN 421:1994  
PROTECTION AGAINST IONIZING RADIATION AND  
RADIOACTIVE CONTAMINATION**

**Scope:**  
This standard indicates that a glove provides protection from ionizing radiation and radioactive contamination.

**TERM DEFINITIONS**

The type of protection that a glove provides is indicated by a pictogram related to the specific protective qualities.



**Protection from Radioactive Contamination** requires that the glove be liquid-proof and able to pass the penetration test as laid out in EN 374.

Gloves used in containment enclosures must also pass a specific air pressure leak test.



**Protection from Ionizing Radiation** requires that the glove contain a certain quantity of lead (or lead equivalence) that is marked on each glove.

Any material exposed to ionizing radiation may be modeled by its behaviour to ozone cracking. This is an optional test that may be used as an aid in selecting gloves that require ionizing radiation resistance.

**STANDARD EN 511:2006  
GLOVES GIVING PROTECTION FROM COLD**

**Scope:**  
This standard evaluates performance in cold and extreme cold conditions.

**TERM DEFINITIONS**

**Protection against cold** is shown by a pictogram that is followed by three performance levels, each pertaining to specific protective qualities.

This pictogram is accompanied by three numbers representing



- a. Resistance to convective cold**  
(performance level 0-4)
- b. Resistance to contact cold**  
(performance level 0-4)
- c. Permeability by water**  
(0 or 1)

All products, when tested to EN 388, must achieve at least level 2 for abrasion and tear. If less than level 2, then both the convective cold and contact cold level must be reported as a maximum of level 1.

In addition to the convective cold and contact cold tests, and waterproofness for coated product, there are two other tests:

- Any coated glove must be tested for Flexibility Behaviour, as in EN 511, which is carried out at -20°C and flexed 10,000 times.
- Coated gloves expected to be used below -30°C should be tested for Extreme Cold Flexibility as in EN511 and test samples should not crack when folded (bent to 180°) at -50°C.

**Resistance to convective cold:**  
Thermal insulation qualities of a glove that are determined by measuring cold transference via convection.

**Resistance to contact cold:**  
Thermal resistance of glove material when exposed to direct contact with a cold object.

**Permeability by water:**  
0 indicates water penetration after 30 minutes of exposure, 1 indicates no water penetration.



**MECHANICAL PERFORMANCE TEST EQUIPMENT**

Although all the performance scores are determined by EN test methods, the laboratories at Midas are also equipped with test equipment for the physical test methods and chemical permeation test methods required for the **ANSI - American National Standard for Hand Protection Criteria**. The Taber machine and the CPPT machine are used for the abrasion (ASTM 3389) and cut resistance (ASTM 1790) testing, respectively, in this standard. Puncture is the same as EN 388 and tear is not called for.

**EN 388: RESISTANCE TO BLADE CUT**

**Equipment: Cut Test Machine**  
Summary: A circular rotating blade is placed onto a sample cut from the palm of a protective glove. The number of cycles needed to cut through the glove sample is compared with the number of cut cycles needed to cut through a standard reference material. This data is used to determine the performance level of the test material.

**Equipment: TDM 100 Machine**  
Summary: EN ISO 13997 cut testing for high cut-resistant gloves of cut index 4 and 5 uses the TDM 100 machine. A blade at a specified load is moved across a specimen, and each blade is used only once. The distance from initial contact to cut-through is recorded. At least 15 readings are taken, at three cut-through distances ranges; i.e., 5 mm to 15 mm, 15 mm to 30 mm, 30 mm to 50 mm. The load versus distance curve determines the cut resistance weight at 20 mm cut-through distance.

**Equipment: CPPT Machine**  
Summary: According to the new standard F1790-04, which is yet to be implemented, cut resistance under F1970 can also be tested with the CPPT machine. CPPT is different from TDM 100 in that the force is applied horizontal to gravitational force, rather than along the specimen curvature

**EN 388: RESISTANCE TO ABRASION**

**Equipment: Martindale Wear and Abrasion Test Machine**  
Summary: This test determines ability of test samples to resist abrasion. Samples are allowed to rotate in contact with glass paper in a complex pattern known as a Lissajous figure and are inspected at intervals corresponding to the performance levels.

**Equipment: Taber Machine Test (ASTM D3389-05)**  
Summary: Circular specimens are taken from the palms of the left and right gloves and attached to the mounting cards. Weight is applied to the abrading wheel - 500 g with 1000 abrasion cycles or better for levels 1 to 3, and 1000 g with up to 20,000 or more abrasion cycles for levels 4 to 6.

**EN 388: RESISTANCE TO TEAR AND PUNCTURE**

**Equipment: Tensometer Machine**  
Summary: Tear resistance is determined by die cutting a test sample from the palm of a protective glove. The shape of the test sample resembles a pair of trousers. The Tensometer machine grasps each "leg" of the pants and slowly pulls them apart. The force needed to tear through the test sample is recorded and a performance score is assigned. The Tensometer is also used to determine puncture resistance. A test sample cut from the palm of a protective glove is placed in a small frame. A metal rod with a blunt point is slowly pressed into the fabric until break through occurs. The force needed to penetrate the glove samples is converted to a Performance Score.





**CHEMICAL RESISTANCE TEST EQUIPMENT**

All Midas factories are fully equipped with the same test equipment used by accredited laboratories. This equipment is used in the routine testing of production to ensure that quality and performance are consistent. Listed below are descriptions of some of the many tests that are performed.

**EN 374-2: RESISTANCE TO PENETRATION BY MICRO-ORGANISMS**

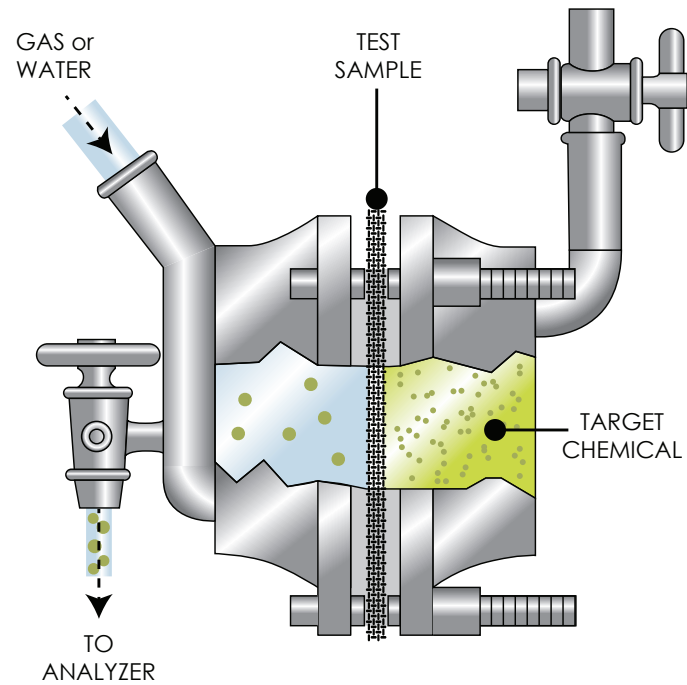
**Equipment: 1000 mL Water Integrity Test Machine**  
 Summary: Statistical samples are taken from a production lot and tested for pinholes. Individual gloves are fitted onto special sleeves and filled with 1000 mL of water. Technicians check the gloves for leaks and determine performance levels or AQLs. Alternatively, gloves may be placed onto a cone, open at one end, and then inflated under water and inspected for leakage.

**Degradation**  
 Performance rating for degradation is not easy, and although there are test methods available involving puncture resistance comparison before and after exposure to chemicals, they are more meaningful for unsupported glove sections. The liner element of supported gloves can obstruct a meaningful interpretation of this type of test. The test used at Midas is quite simple and is meant to give an indication of the flexibility of a glove after chemical exposure and drying. It is therefore an empirical test and the results should be considered alongside all other data to assist in glove selection.

**EN 374-3: RESISTANCE TO PERMEATION BY CHEMICALS**

**Equipment: Permeation Machine**  
 Summary: This test determines the time needed for a chemical to permeate through a barrier. In this case, the barrier is a sample cut from the palm area of a protective glove. The sample is placed in a permeation cell and the outer surface of the glove sample is exposed to a chemical. The inside surface of the glove material is carefully monitored to detect the presence of the test chemical.

**Equipment: Permeation Cell and Detection System**  
 Summary: The test determines the time for a target chemical to permeate through a barrier. The barrier for glove testing is taken from the palm area of a protective glove. The permeation cell shown below is composed of two separate hemispheres that are clamped together for the test, the glove sample forming a barrier between them with the outer surface available to the target chemical. The target chemical is introduced into one compartment as shown and on the other side of the sample under test there will be a continuous flow of clean inert gas or deionised water, depending on the target chemical, which is continuously monitored by analytical equipment capable of detecting the very small concentration required for this method.



**AMERICAN LEGISLATION**

**ANSI/ISEA 105**

ANSI/ISEA 105 “American National Standard for Hand Protection” defines levels for the mechanical, thermal, chemical and dexterity performance of hand and arm personal protective equipment (PPE).

The American National Standards Institute (ANSI) and the International Safety Equipment Association (ISEA) have developed guidelines that help assure the safety of consumers. Where appropriate the ANSI performance rating is included to give a better understanding of the level of protection a specific product offers.

**CUT PROTECTION**

In the US market, the standard is ASTM F1790 (first version: 1997; current version: 2005). This method was adopted by ISO in 1999 as an international standard: ISO 13997.

This method allows cut resistance to be indicated by the required weight applied to the cutting blade to cut through the test sample. An ANSI level is determined by how much weight is needed to cut through a given material with 25 mm of blade travel when testing to ASTM F1790-97 or 20 mm of blade travel when testing to ASTM F1790-05. Levels range from 0 to 5, with 5 providing the highest level of cut resistance. The table below shows the ANSI performance levels to assist in correct glove selection.

**CLASSIFICATION FOR CUT RESISTANCE**

LEVEL	WEIGHT* (g)
1	200 - 499
2	500 - 999
3	1000 - 1499
4	1500 - 3499
5	≥ 3500

\*Weight (grams) needed to cut through material:  
 ASTM F1790-97 - 25 mm of blade travel  
 ASTM F1790-05 - 20 mm of blade travel

**CUT TESTING MACHINES**

A CPP tester is used to determine the cut levels of a glove by the ASTM F1790-97 method, and when testing for ASTM F1790-05 method a CPP tester or a TDM machine could be used.

Various weight loads are applied to the blade as it travels across the glove material.



**ABRASION PROTECTION**

The Taber Abrasion Test is an ASTM D3389 abrasion test. This test method determines the resistance to abrasion of rubber, and plastic-coated materials.

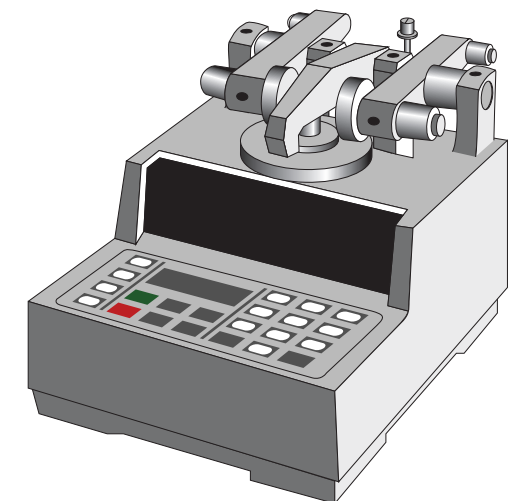
A four-inch circular test specimen is mounted on a horizontal-axis platform while being abraded to failure under a specified vertical weight load (of 500 or 1000 grams) by the sliding rotation of two vertically oriented abrading wheels. The abrading wheels are comprised of vitrified clay and silicon carbide abrasive particles. The results, recorded in revolutions, are classified by ANSI/ISEA 105-2000 Hand Selection Criteria as follows:

**PERFORMANCE LEVEL ABRASION (REVOLUTIONS)**

LEVEL	REVOLUTIONS (tested at 500 g vertical force)
0	≤ 100
1	≥ 100
2	≥ 500
3	≥ 1000
(tested at 1000 g vertical force)	
4	≥ 3000
5	≥ 10,000
6	≥ 20,000

**ABRASION TESTING MACHINE**

A taber abrader is used to test gloves for abrasion as per ASTM D3389.





## BREAKTHROUGH

Level	Breakthrough Time
6	Greater than 480 minutes
5	241 - 480 minutes
4	121 - 240 minutes
3	61 - 120 minutes
2	31 - 60 minutes
1	11 - 30 minutes
0	1 - 10 minutes

Permeation Rate is calculated by milligrams per sq. meter per minute

As per EN 374 1994

## DEGRADATION

Physical effects on a glove and change in a glove material's physical properties.

Midas Safety employs an internal test for this, which is based on the finger portion of the glove. The middle finger of the glove is cut up to 50 mm, weighed accurately and then placed on a test tube with coating area exposed. This tube is immersed in the test chemical for 30 minutes. After this time, the sample is taken out of the chemical, off of the test tube and then re-weighed after it's dried completely in an oven. The result is recorded as percent change in weight, coating condition before and after drying, and usability.

Degradation Rating	Weight Change	Puncture Resistance	Condition after Drying
<b>E</b> Excellent	0 to 10 %	> 3.4 lbf	Soft
<b>G</b> Good	11 to 20 %	2.2 - 3.4 lbf	Soft
<b>F</b> Fair	21 to 30 %	1.1 - 2.2 lbf	Slightly Hard
<b>P</b> Poor	Over 30 %	< 1.1 lbf	Hard
<b>NR</b> Not Recommended			Break
<b>N.T.</b> Not Tested			
<b>G/E</b>	A degradation test with this chemical was not run. However, since its breakthrough time is greater than 480 minutes, the Degradation Rating is expected to be <b>GOOD</b> to <b>EXCELLENT</b> .		

**Warning:** The results herein are obtained under controlled laboratory conditions and are for guidance only. It is with the intention to assist the user to make the correct choice of personal protective equipment. Actual conditions of end use are not simulated, and it is the responsibility of the user to determine the risk and make the appropriate choice for protection against such risk. The manufacturer, the distributor and the sales agents do not imply any guarantee or responsibility from any information provided that a particular product will suit a specific use.



















S. #	CHEMICAL	NITRILE												NEOPRENE																					
		7500 SERIES		9500 SERIES		2500 SERIES		2600 SERIES		W-3800 SERIES (I)		W-3800 SERIES (J)		W-3800 SERIES (F)		W-3900 SERIES		W-4000 SERIES		W-4800 SERIES		W-16000 SERIES		2600 SERIES		W-3800 SERIES (I)		W-3800 SERIES (J)		W-3800 SERIES (F)		W-3900 SERIES			
		NITRITECH		HERCULES CHEM		NEOTRILE		NEOTRILE		NEOGRIP		NEOGRIP		NEOGRIP		NEOGRIP		NEOGRIP		NEOGRIP		NEOGRIP		NEOGRIP		NEOGRIP		NEOGRIP		NEOGRIP		NEOGRIP		NEOGRIP	
		BTT	CLASS	BTT	CLASS	BTT	CLASS	BTT	CLASS	BTT	CLASS	BTT	CLASS	BTT	CLASS	BTT	CLASS	BTT	CLASS	BTT	CLASS	BTT	CLASS	BTT	CLASS	BTT	CLASS	BTT	CLASS	BTT	CLASS	BTT	CLASS	BTT	CLASS
90	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE(30 %)	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6															>480	6										
91	HYDROQUINONE	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6															>480	6										
92	IODOMETHANE (METHYL IODIDE)							14	1															14	1										
93	ISO BUTYL ALCOHOL ( 2-BUTANOL)			>480	6	>480	6	>480	6															>480	6										
94	ISO BUTYL METHYL KETONE (METHYL ISO BUTYL KETONE) (MIBK)			52	2	32	2	32	2															32	2										
95	ISO PROPYLALCOHOL (2-PROPANOL)	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6															>480	6										
96	ISOAMYL ALCOHOL			>480	6	>480	6	>480	6															>480	6										
97	ISOPARAFFIN H	38	2																																
98	KEROSENE	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6															>480	6										
99	KEROSENE (Paraffin)			>480	6	>480	6	>480	6															>480	6										
100	LACTIC ACID (85%)			>480	6	>480	6	>480	6															>480	6										
101	MALEIC ACID			>480	6	>480	6	>480	6															>480	6										
102	METHANOL (METHYL ALCOHOL)	0	0	129	4	>480	6	>480	6	400	5	>480	6	>480	6	410	5	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	400	5	>480	6	>480	6	410	5		
103	METHOXY TRIGLYCOL			>480	6	>480	6	>480	6															>480	6										
104	METHYL ACETATE																																		
105	METHYL ACRYLATE																																		
106	METHYL AMINE (40%)	>480	6	>480	6																			NT											
107	METHYL ETHYL KETONE (2-BUTANONE) (MEK)	2	0	15	1	9	0	9	0															9	0										
108	METHYL CELLOSOLVE SOLVENTS	25	1																																
109	METHYL METHACRYLATE	25	1	15	1	10	0	10	0															10	0										
110	METHYLENE CHLORIDE (DI CHLORO METHANE)	2	0	6	0	5	0	10	0	15	1	5	0	3	0	5	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	10	0	15	1	5	0	3	0	5	0		
111	MILK																																		
112	MILK PRODUCTS (Butter, etc.)																																		
113	MONO ETHANOL AMINE			>480	6	>480	6	>480	6									163	4	229	4			>480	6										
114	MORPHOLIN																																		
115	MURIATIC ACID			>480	6	>480	6	>480	6															>480	6										
116	n,n DIMETHYL ACETAMIDE			47	2	25	1	25	1															25	1										
117	n-AMYL ALCOHOL	>480	6	397	5																														
118	NAPHTHA (SHELLSOL A )	5	0	71	3																														
119	n-HEPTANE	0	0	0	0	>480	6	345	5	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	3	0	1	0	6	0	345	5	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6		
120	n-HEXANE	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	320	5	320	5													320	5										
121	NITRIC ACID (10%)			>480	6	>480	6	>480	6															>480	6										
122	NITRIC ACID (23%)	>480	6																					>480	6										
123	NITRIC ACID (65%)			130	4	>480	6	>480	6															>480	6										
124	NITRO BENZENE	74	3	60	2	36	2	36	2	252	5					234	4							36	2	252	5					234	4		
125	NITRO METHANE	21	1																																
126	N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE	55	2	173	4	262	5	269	5	230	4	296	5	154	4	162	4							269	5	230	4	296	5	154	4	162	4		
127	n-OCTANOL	>480	6	>480	6																														
128	n-PENTANE																																		
129	OCTANE (Petrol or Gasoline)	1	0	246	5	63	3	63	3	104	3					56	2							63	3	104	3					56	2		
130	OIL-BASED PAINTS																																		
131	OLEIC ACID			>480	6	>480	6	>480	6															>480	6										
132	OLIVE OIL																																		
133	ORTHO PHOSPHORIC ACID (85%)	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6		
134	OXALIC ACID			>480	6	>480	6	>480	6															>480	6										
135	PALMITIC ACID	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6										
136	PARAFFIN OIL																																		
137	PERCHLORIC ACID (60%)			>480	6	>480	6	>480	6															>480	6										
138	PHENOL (76% IN H <sub>2</sub> O)																																		
139	PHENOL (90%)	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6			>480	6									>480	6	>480	6					>480	6		
140	PHTHALIC ACID DIBUTYL ESTER			>480	6	>480	6	>480	6															>480	6										
141	POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (CAUSTIC POTASH) (Saturated)			>480	6					>480	6					>480	6									>480	6					>480	6		
142	POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (CAUSTIC POTASH) 40%	>480	6	>480	6			>480	6	>480	6					>480	6							>480	6	>480	6					>480	6		
143	POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (CAUSTIC POTASH) 45%			>480	6	>480	6	>480	6															>480	6										
144	POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (CAUSTIC POTASH) 50%	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	252	5	244	5			>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6	>480	6		
145	PROPETAMPHOS (SAFROTIN) (50% IN ROH)			>480	6	>480	6</																												



MIDAS PRODUCT SERIES	MINUTES/CLASS												PERFORMANCE LEVEL	
	METHANOL	ACETONE	ACETONITRILE	DICHLORO METHANE	CARBON DISULPHIDE	TOLUENE	DIETHYL AMINE	TETRA HYDRO FURANE	ETHYL ACETATE	N-HEPTANE	SODIUM HYDROXIDE	H2SO4 96%		
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L		
100	69 / 3	6 / 0	14 / 1	5 / 0	5 / 0	8 / 0	9 / 0	7 / 0	7 / 0	33 / 2	>480 / 6	63 / 3	AJL	
200	50 / 2	12 / 1	11 / 1	5 / 0	5 / 0	13 / 1	4 / 0	11 / 1	13 / 1	23 / 1	>480 / 6	71 / 3	AKL	
300	33 / 2	9 / 0	16 / 1	6 / 0	6 / 0	24 / 1	7 / 0	6 / 0	12 / 1	48 / 2	>480 / 6	95 / 3	JKL	
400	68 / 3	9 / 0	20 / 1	8 / 0	N.T	20 / 1	9 / 0	5 / 0	14 / 1	97 / 3	>480 / 6	45 / 2	AJL	
500	28 / 1	5 / 0	12 / 1	4 / 0	8 / 0	20 / 1	9 / 0	5 / 0	8 / 0	62 / 3	>480 / 6	107 / 3	JKL	
600	36 / 2	12 / 1	15 / 1	7 / 0	6 / 0	11 / 1	6 / 0	9 / 0	16 / 1	34 / 2	>480 / 6	101 / 3	JKL	
700	49 / 2	12 / 1	27 / 1	5 / 0	10 / 0	22 / 1	20 / 1	18 / 1	27 / 1	118 / 3	>480 / 6	161 / 4	JKL	
800	62 / 3	9 / 0	16 / 1	4 / 0	8 / 0	13 / 1	8 / 0	8 / 0	11 / 1	66 / 3	>480 / 6	133 / 4	JKL	
3000	31 / 2	11 / 1	16 / 1	6 / 0	6 / 0	12 / 1	9 / 0	14 / 1	13 / 1	63 / 3	>480 / 6	109 / 3	JKL	
4000	57 / 2	5 / 0	8 / 0	2 / 0	4 / 0	12 / 1	7 / 0	3 / 0	6 / 0	50 / 2	>480 / 6	45 / 2	AJL	
5K	36 / 2	10 / 0	20 / 1	9 / 0	8 / 0	16 / 1	13 / 1	15 / 1	11 / 1	39 / 2	>480 / 6	160 / 4	JKL	
6K	38 / 2	11 / 1	25 / 1	6 / 0	6 / 0	11 / 1	11 / 1	12 / 1	15 / 1	39 / 2	>480 / 6	47 / 2	AJL	
G-9500	129 / 4	17 / 1	22 / 1	6 / 0	2 / 0	24 / 1	11 / 1	7 / 0	22 / 1	0 / 0	>480 / 6	128 / 4	AKL	
G-7500	0 / 0	3 / 0	21 / 1	2 / 0	6 / 0	21 / 1	14 / 1	5 / 0	3 / 0	0 / 0	>480 / 6	12 / 1		LOW CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
PF-A600 CORAL	46 / 2	9 / 0	13 / 1	4 / 0	7 / 0	15 / 1	5 / 0	10 / 0	6 / 0	46 / 2	>480 / 6	103 / 3	AKL	
100-50 PLUS	34 / 2	N.T	N.T	N.T	N.T	N.T	N.T	N.T	N.T	N.T	>480 / 6	54 / 2		LOW CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
200-50 PLUS	32 / 2	N.T	N.T	N.T	N.T	N.T	N.T	N.T	N.T	N.T	>480 / 6	51 / 2		LOW CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
600-50 PLUS	34 / 2	N.T	N.T	N.T	N.T	N.T	N.T	N.T	N.T	N.T	>480 / 6	54 / 2		LOW CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
2600	>480 / 6	11 / 1	28 / 1	10 / 0	8 / 0	29 / 1	15 / 1	5 / 0	18 / 1	365 / 5	>480 / 6	87 / 3	AJKL	
W-3800 (I)	400 / 5	39 / 2	N.T	15 / 1	9 / 0	40 / 2	12 / 1	15 / 1	48 / 1	>480 / 6	>480 / 6	302 / 5	AJKL	
W-3800 (J)	>480 / 6	80 / 3	N.T	5 / 0	11 / 1	74 / 3	51 / 1	46 / 2	52 / 2	>480 / 6	>480 / 6	>480 / 6	BKL	
W-3800 (F)	>480 / 6	54 / 2	N.T	3 / 0	9 / 0	25 / 1	11 / 1	8 / 0	5 / 0	>480 / 6	>480 / 6	95 / 3	AJKL	
W-3900	410 / 5	20 / 1	N.T	5 / 0	16 / 0	23 / 1	7 / 0	8 / 0	13 / 1	>480 / 6	>480 / 6	150 / 4	AJKL	

NOTE: N.T = Not Tested

EN 374 lists 12 chemicals shown alphabetically in the table. If at least any three chemicals are tested for permeation in accordance with part 3 of this standard and attain at least level 2 permeation performance level (30 minutes), then the flask pictogram is shown on the glove with at least three of the respective chemicals denoted by their alphabetical letters. For gloves that pass the waterproof test in part 1 of this standard but do not attain level 2 performance level of permeation for any three chemicals on the list, then the Beaker pictogram is used, which indicates low chemical protection. In both cases further information is available from the comprehensive permeation chart (pages 166 to 169).

**Warning:** The results herein are obtained under controlled laboratory conditions and are for guidance only. It is with the intention to assist the user to make the correct choice of personal protective equipment. Actual conditions of end use are not simulated, and it is the responsibility of the user to determine the risk and make the appropriate choice for protection against such risk. The manufacturer, the distributor and the sales agents do not imply any guarantee or responsibility from any information provided that a particular product will suit a specific use.



Acrylic .....	58	Gardener™ .....	88	MCH 3700 Heavy Weight .....	132	Seamless Cut-5/Chemical Gauntlet .....	28
Advanced Natural Rubber - ANR.....	146	Glass Reinforced Dyneema® .....	48, 65	MCH 3730 High Cut .....	132	Seamless Cut-3/Chemical Gauntlet .....	28
Aggressor™.....	53, 61, 106	Golden Sand™ .....	75	MCH 3740 Winter.....	133	Seamless Dyneema® Diamond.....	34, 50
Alaska 3000™.....	72	Grabtech™ .....	89	MCH 4700 Hybrid.....	131	Seamless Kevlar® Terrys .....	39, 62
Alaska 4000 Series™.....	72	Grandeur Unsupported (Latex/Neoprene).....	112	MCH 5700 Winter.....	133	Seamless Terry .....	66
All-Purpose Wipes.....	100	Green Nitrile Disposable Industrial Grade.....	122	Mechanics Styles		Shield Economy 200 Series™.....	70
ANR (Advanced Natural Rubber).....	146	Griptech™ .....	89	Cut & Puncture .....	127, 128	Shield Plus 600 Series™.....	69
Anti-Static.....	9			Heavy Weight .....	132	Shield Plus Economy 600 Series™ .....	69
				High Cut .....	129	Shield 200™.....	70
Bi-polymer Cut.....	27	Handler™.....	87	Hybrid .....	130, 131	Shield 200™ With Chips .....	74
Bi-polymer Regular .....	27	Heat Work Glove.....	127	Light Weight.....	125	Sleeves	
Breeze™.....	73	Hercules™ 9900/Hannibal™ 10900 Series.....	76	Regular .....	126	Dyneema® Sleeves .....	49, 65
		Hercules™ Chem™.....	82	Winterized.....	133	Kevlar® Sleeves.....	40, 63
C-Shield™/C-Shield Plus™ .....	70	Hercules™ Cut 9900K Series With Kevlar® .....	77	Medical Disposable.....	117, 118, 120	Terry Sleeves .....	67
Canvas Drills.....	94	Hercules™ Flex 8000 Series .....	79	Men's Cycling Glove .....	137	Slip-On Styles.....	101
Chemical Impact Glove.....	143	Hercules™ Flexylite 5000 Series .....	80	Men's Fitness Glove.....	138	Splash Nitrile.....	145
Chores .....	95	Hercules™ Foam Cut 13900 Series .....	78	Mesh Hood.....	100	Splendor-Grip™.....	22
Coated Seamless Mechanics MCH 4700.....	131	Hercules™ Lite 7000 Series.....	79	Metal-Detectable Latex Disposable.....	143	Splendor-Plus™ .....	22, 42
Colored Clute Jersey .....	93	Hercules™ Polo-Therm 8500 Series.....	80	Mig/Tig Welder .....	105	Splendor-Lite™ .....	22
Colored HPPE Shell With PU .....	149	Hercules™ Rough 9500 Series .....	77	Mig/Tig Welder Plus.....	105	Steel Reinforced Dyneema® .....	49, 64
Composite Cut Resistant .....	8	Hercules™ Rough Terry 9000TP Series.....	78	Mig Welding Glove (Non-Leather) .....	151	Sumo K-Flex™.....	10, 20, 42
Composite Foam Nitrile .....	16, 53	Hercules™ Ultra 6000 Series .....	80	Motorcycle Gloves .....	150	Sumo Plus™.....	20, 42
Composite Yarn Latex .....	23	High Cut Mechanic .....	129				
Conquerer Unsupported		High Cut MCH 3730 .....	132	Neochem™ .....	86	Terry Cut & Sewn.....	97
(Neoprene/Latex).....	112	Horse Riding Glove.....	135	Neogrip™ .....	85	Terry Seamless Kevlar® .....	39, 62
Coral™.....	33	Hot Mills .....	96	Neotech™ .....	85	Terry Sleeves.....	67
Coral™ - Cut Resistant.....	32	HPPE - PU Coated .....	8, 52, 149	NFT® Cut.....	14	Thermolite® .....	59
Cross Grip™.....	56	HPT® Coated Palm Mechanics.....	131	NFT® ProDry™.....	17	Thumb Crotch Dipping & Reinforcement .....	37
Cut Above™ .....	52	HPT® Cut .....	31	NFT® ProDry™ Chem.....	144	Top Shield™.....	71
Cut & Puncture Mechanics.....	127, 128	HPT® Dipped Cut & Sewn .....	73	NFT® ProDry™ Cut .....	144	Touchscreen Gloves .....	18, 57
Cut & Sewn Aramid.....	99	HPT® Regular .....	29	NFT® ProDry™ Plus .....	17	Trak 45® - Magnetically Detectable	
Cut & Sewn Teflon.....	98	HPT® Troika™.....	149	NFT® ProDry™ Ultra.....	17	Unsupported Gloves .....	113
Cut & Sewn Terry.....	97	HPT® Ultra Grip™ .....	30	NFT® Regular .....	12	Troika™	
Cycling Glove.....	137	HPT® Ultra Splash™ .....	30	NFT® Stylus™.....	18	NFT® Troika™ .....	16
		HPT® Winter .....	29	NFT® 360.....	145	Latex Troika™ .....	24
		Hybrid Mechanic Work Gloves.....	130	NFT® Troika™.....	16	HPT® Troika™ .....	149
				Nitrile Disposable Medical Gloves .....	120	Two-Piece Interlocks.....	91
Denim Apron/Sleeve.....	100	Ice-Skating Glove .....	139	Nitrile Disposable Industrial Grade Gloves.....	122	Two-Piece Jersey .....	94
Diving 13 GG Cut 3 Dyneema® Latex Glove .....	141	Impact Mechanics .....	126	Nitrile Disposable Industrial Grade - Green .....	122		
Double Palm Drills .....	95	Industrial Grade Disposable .....	119, 121, 122, 123	Nitrile Industrial, High-Risk Grade.....	123	UGT® (Ultimate Grip Technology) .....	147
Double Ply Terry .....	67	Insulated Styles.....	102	Nitrile Microfoam Fully Coated Driver's Style.....	12	Ultra-Thin Nitrile Disposable	
Driver's & Leather Palm .....	105	Interlock Fourchettes .....	92	Nitrile Palm/Blocks String Knits .....	56	Industrial Grade Gloves.....	121
Driver's Styles.....	12, 102, 105, 125			Nitrile Unsupported Glove.....	109	Unlined Latex Unsupported (Canners).....	113
Dyneema® Diamond Yarn.....	34, 35, 50, 51	Jersey Fourchettes.....	92	Nitrilon®.....	19		
Dyneema® Diamond Waves™.....	35, 51			Nitrilon® Flex™ .....	13	Value Line - PU Coating .....	9
Dyneema® Foam Nitrile Coated .....	15, 47	Ketohandler® .....	110	Nitrilon® Sponge™.....	13	Value Line.....	81
Dyneema® Latex Coated .....	23, 44	100% Kevlar® Gloves .....	39, 60	Nitritech™.....	83	Value Line Light.....	81
Dyneema® Nitrile Coated .....	19, 46	100% Kevlar® Sleeves.....	40, 63	Nitritech™ Sleeve.....	83	Value Line Rough .....	81
Dyneema® PU Coated .....	7, 45, 148	Kevlar® - Leather Reinforcement.....	41, 60, 106	Non-leather Mig Welding Glove .....	151		
Dyneema® PU Coated - Cut 3.....	148	Kevlar® Protective Range.....	99	NoSweat Unsupported .....	111	Warm Shield™.....	84
Dyneema® Sleeves.....	49, 65	Kevlar® Solar™ .....	43, 62	Nylon Lint Free .....	57	Water-based PU .....	11
Dyneema® Spandex.....	48, 64	Kevlar® Terry Seamless .....	39, 62	Nylon Plaited String Knits.....	58	Water-based PU - Cut 5.....	148
				Nylon/Polyester Inspectors .....	93	Waves™ .....	36
Economy Styles .....	102	Latex Disposable Metal-Detectable.....	143	Nylon - PU Coating .....	9	Weight Lifting Gloves.....	136
Electrostatic Dissipative Unsupported .....	110	Latex Disposable Chemotherapy Gloves .....	118			Welder's Gloves .....	105, 151
		Latex Disposable Industrial Grade Gloves.....	119	Ocean Shield™.....	74	Winter Flex Shield™.....	25
		Latex Disposable Medical Gloves.....	117	Peak 40 Unsupported .....	115	Winter Foam Nitrile.....	15
		Latex Disposable Emergency Medical		Polyester Blend String Knits .....	55	Winter Grip™.....	21
		Applications.....	118	Power Shield™ .....	26	Winter MCH 5700 .....	133
		Latex Troika™ .....	24	PU Sumo K-Flex™.....	10	Winter MCH 3740.....	133
		Latex Unsupported Flock-Lined.....	114	PU 13 GG, Dyneema® Diamond Cut-5 .....	34, 51	Winter Power Shield™ .....	26
		Leather Fingerless Mechanics.....	126			Women's Fitness Glove.....	138
		Light Weight Mechanics		Racket Glove.....	135	Women's Weight Lifting Glove .....	136
		MCH D-3100 to D-3118.....	125	Reinforced Gloves .....	37	Wrist Guard .....	100
		Lisle Inspector's Gloves .....	91	Resistor™ .....	24		
				Rigger's Styles.....	103	Yoga Gloves.....	138
		Magnetically Detectable Unsupported Gloves		Running/Walking Glove.....	139		
		Trak 45® .....	113	Safeguard™.....	61, 107		
		MCH D-3100 to D-3113 Light Weight.....	125				





**A 255 Duncan Mill Road, Suite 904  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M3B 3H9**  
**T +1-416-447-9040**  
**F +1-416-447-8694**  
**E [midas@midassafety.com](mailto:midas@midassafety.com)**

**MIDASSAFETY.COM**